431.389

455

Series of National School Books.

FIRST BOOK

ARITHMETIC:

AR For the Use of Schools.

IT HMENTO

AUTHORISED BY THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUC-

TION FORTER CANADA

TORONTO:

PUBLISHED BY BREWER, McPHAIL, & CO.,
PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, &c.
46, King Street East:

1851.

Th it i fro al pu col cia

of

ers

.1081

: OF SOME

ADD TO THE HEALTH IN THE HEALTH IN

A STATE OF THE TOTAL

ALVERT TO BE SEED AS

PREFACE.

In this First Book, the Practical, and not the Theoretical part of Arithmetic is treated of, but it is not intended that theory should be separated from Practice. The Teacher may, by means of a black-board and a piece of chalk, make the pupil more readily understand the rules, than could be done by any written explanation, especially at this stage of their progress.

For the Theoretical part of Arithmetic, teachers and monitors are referred to the Second Book of Arithmetic, published by the Commissioners.

CONTENTS.

ARITHMETICAL TABLE.

Page	Page
Addition Table 1	Magazina
Multiplication Table 2	Numeration Table 9
Pence Table 3	Numeration Table 8 Roman Notation 8
Digus useu in Arminene A	I BDIG Of Alignman
Money Table	Monor
Money Table 4 Tables of Weights and	Money 4
- dates of the gints and	of Weights 4
ARIHHI	METIC.
	ASACHIOLOGIC SALES
Numeration 8 Notation 9	Barter 78
Cimple addition 10	Profit and Loss 79
Sumple addition	Partnershin
Subtraction 14	Vulgar Fractions 92
Mixed Questions in Ad-	Reduction 84
dition and Subtraction 18	- Addition 87
Sumple Multiplication 19	Subtraction 87
Division 23	— Multiplication 89
Compound Addition 27	—— Division 89
Subtraction 30	Reduction contin'd89
Multiplication 321.	Promiscuous Exer-
Division 36	
	1 77
Weights and Measures 42	Decimal Fractions 93
Reduction 50	Addition 83
Simple Proportion 52	Subtraction 94
Compound Proportion 56	Multiplication 64
	——— Division 95
	Reduction 96
Proctice Book Debts 59 1	nvolution 99
Practice 60 F	Evolution 99
rare and fret 67 F	Extraction of the Cube
Simple Interest 70	Root 100
Discount 73 I	Duodecimal Multiplica-
Commission, Brokerage,	tion 102
Insurance, Buying and	Mental Arithmetic 105
Selling Stocks 74 A	inswers to all the Ques-
Compound Interest 77	tions 115

ARITHMETICAL TABLES

ADDITION TABLE.

Page

ts of

hts... 4

..... 89 tin'd89 Exer-

.... 93

.... 64

.... 96 99

.. 100

.. 102 .. 105

. 115

2 and 1 are 3 2 — 2 — 4 2 — 3 — 5 2 — 4 — 6 2 — 5 — 7 2 — 6 — 8 2 — 7 — 9 2 — 8 — 10 2 — 9 — 11 2 — 10 — 12 2 — 11 — 13 2 — 12 — 14 3 and 1 are 4 3 — 2 — 5	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8 and 9 are 17 8 — 10 — 18 8 — 11 — 19 8 — 12 — 20 9 and 1 are 10 9 — 2 — 11 9 — 3 — 12 9 — 4 — 13 9 — 5 — 14 9 — 6 — 15 9 — 7 — 16 9 — 8 — 17 9 — 9 — 18
3 - 4 - 7 $3 - 5 - 8$ $3 - 6 - 9$ $3 - 7 - 10$ $3 - 8 - 11$ $3 - 9 - 12$ $3 - 10 - 13$ $3 - 11 - 14$ $3 - 12 - 15$ $4 and 1 are 5$ $4 - 2 - 6$ $4 - 3 - 7$ $4 - 4 - 8$ $4 - 5 - 9$ $4 - 6 - 10$	6 - 8 - 14 $6 - 9 - 15$ $6 - 10 - 16$ $6 - 11 - 17$ $6 - 12 - 18$ $7 and 1 are 8$ $7 - 2 - 9$ $7 - 3 - 10$ $7 - 4 - 11$ $7 - 5 - 12$ $7 - 6 - 13$ $7 - 7 - 14$ $7 - 8 - 15$ $7 - 9 - 16$ $7 - 10 - 17$	9 - 12 - 21 $11 and 1 are 12$ $11 - 2 - 13$ $11 - 3 - 14$ $11 - 4 - 15$ $11 - 5 - 16$ $11 - 6 - 17$ $11 - 7 - 18$ $11 - 8 - 19$ $11 - 9 - 20$ $11 - 10 - 21$ $11 - 11 - 22$ $11 - 12 - 23$ $12 and 1 are 13$ $12 - 2 - 14$
4 — 7 — 11 4 — 8 — 12 4 — 9 — 13 4 — 10 — 14 4 — 11 — 15 4 — 12 — 16 5 and 1 are 6 5 — 2 — 7 5 — 3 — 8 5 — 4 — 9	7 — 11 — 18 7 — 12 — 19 8 and 1 are 9 8 — 2 — 10 8 — 3 — 11 8 — 4 — 12 8 — 5 — 13 8 — 6 — 14 8 — 7 — 15 8 — 8 — 16	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

MULTIPLICATION TABLE.

Twice 3 times 1 are 3 2 - 4 2 - 6 3 - 9 4 - 8 4 - 12 5 - 10 5 - 15 6 - 12 6 - 18 7 - 14 7 - 21 8 - 16 8 - 24 9 - 18 9 - 27 10 - 20 10 - 30 11 - 22 11 - 33 12 - 24 12 - 36 1	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
--	--	--

8 times 1 are 8 2 — 16 3 — 24 4 — 32 5 — 40 6 — 48 7 — 56 8 — 64 9 — 72	9 times	10 times	11 times	12 times
	1 are 9	1 are 10	1 are 11	1 are 12
	2 — 18	2 — 20	2 — 22	2 24
	3 — 27	3 — 30	3 — 33	3 36
	4 — 36	4 — 40	4 — 44	4 48
	5 — 45	5 — 50	5 — 55	5 60
	6 — 54	6 — 60	6 — 66	6 72
	7 — 63	7 — 70	7 — 77	7 84
	8 — 72	8 — 80	8 — 88	8 96
	9 — 81	9 — 90	9 — 99	9 108
$ \begin{array}{r} 10 - 80 \\ 11 - 88 \\ 12 - 96 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10 - 100 11 - 110 12 - 120	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 9 & - & 99 \\ 10 & - & 110 \\ 11 & - & 121 \\ 12 & - & 132 \end{array} $	9 — 108 10 — 120 11 — 132 12 — 144

EXTENDED MULTIPLICATION TABLE.

13 times 2 are 26	14 times 2 are 28	115 times	16 times 0 2 are 32	17 times	18 times	19 times
4 - 62	4 - 55	1 6	0 4 - 45	3 - 51	3 - 54	3 - 57
6 - 78	6 _ 04	8 0	0 0	0 - 85	5 - 90	5 - 95
A - 104	9 110	9 10	5 7 112 5 8 - 128 5 9 - 144	1 - 119	7 - 126	7 - 133

d. 140 ar 200 - 240 - 400 - 480 - 500 - 720 - 720 - 900 - 96

1000 100 1200

PENCE TABLE.

86

12 18

7 times 1 are 7

 $\frac{2}{3} - \frac{14}{21}$

48 8 - 56

72 12 - 84

12 times 1 are 12 2 -- 24 3 - 36 4 -

10 - 12011 - 132 12 - 144

BLE.

s | 19 times 6 2 are 39 4 3 -

57

48

d.	8.	d	d.		8.	d.	d.		8.	d.	d.		8.	d.
12 are	1	0		are	2	11	57	are	4	9	79	are	6	7
13 —	1	1	36	_	3	0	58	_	4	10	80	_	6	8
14 -	1	2	37	_	3	1	59	_	4	11	81	_	6	9
15 —	1	3	38	_	3 3	2	60	_	5	0	82	_	6	10
16 —	1	5	39	_	3	3	61	-	5	1	83	_	6	11
17 -	1	5	40	-	3	4	62	_	5	2	84	_	7	0
18 -	1	6	41	-	3	5	63	-	5	3	85	_	7	1
19 —	1	7	42	_	3	6	64		5	4	86	_	7	2
20 -	1	8	43		3	7	65	-	5	5	87	_	7	2 3
21 -	1	9	44		3	8	66		5	6	88	_	7	4
22 _	1	10	45	-	3	9	67		5	7	89	_	7	5
23 —	1	11	46	-	3	10	68		5	8	90		7	6
24 —	2	0	47	-	3	11	69	_	5	9	91	_	7	6 7 8 9
25 —	2	1	48	-	4	0	70	_	5	10	92	_	7	8
26 —	2	2	49		4	1	71	-	5	11	93		7	9
27-	2 2	3	50	_	4	2	72	-	6	0	94	_	7	10
28 -	2	4	51	-	4	3	73	-	6	1	95	_	7	11
29 —	2	5	52		4	4	74	_	6	2	96		8	0
30 -	2	6	53		4	5	75	-	6	3	97	_	8	i
31 -	2	7	54	_	4	6	76		6	4	98	_	8	2
32 -	2	8	55	-	4	7	77		6	5	99	_	8	3
32 — 33 —	2	9	56		4	8	78		6	6	100	_	8	4
34 —	2	10			177				1		-00			

EXTENDED PENCE TABLE.

Company of the second													(R. 2014)	CHARLES TO	6-al-ola			
d.	£	s.	d.	d.		£	s.	d.	d.		£	8.	d.	d.		£	2.	2
140 ane	0	11	Q	1300	are	5	8	4	2500	are	10	S	4		100 900 38	Report Colors	10000000	TT 2 11
200 -	0	16	8	1400	_	5	1.6	8	2600	_	10	16	8					8
240 —	1	0	0	1440	_	6	0	0	2640	_	11	0	0	3840		16	0	0
300 -	1	5	0	1500	_	6	5	0	2700	_	11	-	0	- CO F C 7 100	The state of	16	Medical Co	Sec. Co.
400 -	1	18	4	1600	-	6	13	4	2800	-	11	13	1			16		0.00
480 -	2	0	0	1680	1	7	0	0	2880		12	0	-	97 N. METERS		17	10000	
500 -	2	1	8	1700	_	7	1	8	2900			1				Charles II	10	
600 —	2	10	0	1800	_	7	10	0	3000	_	12	10	0	ALC: UNKNOWN		17	18	
700 -	2	18	4	1900	_	7	18	4	3100		12	18	- 1			18	THE PERSON	D. Print
720 —	3	0	0	1920	-	8	0	0	3120		13	1.75	0.	4400	BERTHE CO	19	6	
S00 -	3	6	8	2000	_	8	-	8	3200		13	11 30	8	4500	575300005	18	0.30	2500
900 —	3	15	0	2100	_	8	15		3300		13	15		4560		19		17552
960 —	4	0	0	2160	_	9		0	3360		14		0	OCCUPATION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P		19		450
1000	4	3	4	2200	_	9		4	3400		14	3	~	4800		20	Ö	89068
100	4	Was I	8	//			11	-	3500		14	11		4900		20	9	OTTO DEL
1200 .	5	200	0	740 1011 10 10 10 10		10	0	Charles !	A COURT OF THE PARTY.			0	~	5000		N. 2 192	11 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CT 100 (7)

SIGNS USED IN ARITHMETIC.

- + named plus, signifies Addition, as 4+2 equal 6.
- named minus, signifies Subtraction, as 5-2 equal 3.
- x multiplied by, signifies Multiplication, as 4x2 equal 8.
- ÷ divided by, signifies Division, as 10÷2 equal 5.
- = equal to, signifies Equality, as 2+4=6
 - signifies Proportion as 1:2::3:6

 These figures are thus read, as 1 is to 2 so is 3 to 6
 - √ marks the Square root, as √ 4 =2.
 - $\sqrt[3]{}$ marks the Cube root, as $\sqrt[3]{8} = 2$.

MONEY.

- 4 farthings = 1 peuny
- 12 pence = 1 shilling
- 20 shillings = 1 pound 21 shillings = 1 guinea
- \pounds denotes pounds, s. shillings, and d. pence.
- 4 one farthing, or one quarter of any thing.
- a halfpenny, or a half of any thing.
- 4 --- three farthings, or three quarters of any thing

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 drams	(dr)	_	7	ounce	marked
	(10)				oz.
16 ounces				pound	lh.
28 pounds		-	1	quarter	qr.
4 quarters	ır 112lb.	=	1	hundred weight	cut.
20 hundred	weight	=	1	ton	T.

14 pounds make one stone, and 8 stone 1 hundred weight.

This weight is used for bread, meat, grocery, for goods in general and for all the metals except gold and silver

Apot! buy and

60 Ge 691 B

An Seven fourtee horses

Th

ARITHMETICAL TABLES.

TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains (gr.)	=	1	pennyweight,	marked dwt.
20 pennyweights			ounce	oz.
12 ounces		1	pound	16.

This weight is used for gold, silver, jewels, and liquors.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

				marked
20	grains	= 1	l scruple	. scr.
	scruples	= 1	dram	dr.
	drams	= 1	lounce	oz.
	ounces	=	1 pound	lb.

Apothecaries use this weight in mixing their medicines; but they buy and sell by avoirdupois weight.

LONG MEASURE.

	marked	
12 lines	= 1 inch, in.	
12 inches	= 1 foot, ft .	
3 feet	= 1 yard, yd .	
5½ yards	= 1 perch, per.	
40 perches	= 1 furlong, fur.	
8 furlongs	= 1 mile, ml .	
3 miles	= 1 league, lg .	
60 Geographical miles, or }	= 1 degree, deg.	
360 degrees	= the earth's circumference.	

An Inch is supposed to be equal to three barley-corns in length. Seven yards Irish, equal one perch. Eleven miles Irish are equal to fourteen miles English. 4 inches make one hand, used in measuring horses

CLOTH MEASURE.

21	inches	=	1	nail,	marked nl.
	nails	=	1	quarter,	qr.
4	quarters	=	1	yard,	yd.

7he Fl aish ell is 3 quarters of a yard, the English ell 5 quarters of a yard and the French ell 6 quarters of a yard

g.

al 3. qual 8.

5.

o is 3 to 6

thing

rked oz. lh. qr.

wt. T.

ight.

in general

SQUARE OR LAND MEASURE.

9	square inches square feet square yards	= 1 square foot = 1 square yard	$\begin{array}{c} \text{marked} \\ \textbf{\textit{sq.}} \textbf{\textit{ft.}} \\ \textbf{\textit{sq.}} \textbf{\textit{yd}} \end{array}$
304	square yards	= 1 square perch	sq. per.
40	square perches	= 1 rood	rd.
4	roods	= 1 acre	0.0
640	O come of		ac.
040	acres	= 1 square mile	$sq.\ mile.$

In Ireland 49 square yards make 1 square pole or perch. The square of any number is obtained by multiplying it by itself, 12 multiplied by 12 = 144, the square of 12.

CUBIC, OR SOLID MEASURE.

60

Ever

60

60 30 12

1728 cubic inches 27 cubic feet	= 1 cubic foot = 1 cubic yard
40 cubic feet of rough timber, or } 50 cubic feet of hewn timber	= 1 ton, or load
2 cubic feet	= 1 ton of shipping

A cube is a solid figure, similar to dice, and has six equal sides. The cube of any number is obtained by multiplying it twice by itself-thus, $12 \times 12 \times 12 = 1728$, the cube of 12.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY.

4 gills	= 1 pint	pt.
2 pints	= 1 quart	qt.
4 quarts	= 1 gallon	gal.
2 gallons	= 1 peck	pk.
4 pecks	= 1 bushel	bush.
8 bushels	= I quarter	qr.
5 quarters	= 1 load	ld.

By this measure both liquids and dry goods are measured. The gill, pint, quart, gallon, are used for liquids. The peck, bushel, quarter, load are used for dry goods. The gallon contains 277,274 cubic inches. The measure formerly called heaped measure is now, by Act of Par-

liament, declared illegal.

Ale, wine, and beer were formerly measured by different measures. In some places a barrel of beer contains 32, in some 34, and in others 36 gallons. A hogshead of ale was computed to contain 54 gallons, a hogshead of wine 63 gallons.

2 hogsheads make 1 pipe, or butt.

2 pipes, or butts make 1 tun.

WOOL WEIGHT.

					marked
7	pounds	= 1	l	clove	cl.
2	cloves				st.
2	stones	= :	1	tod	id.
64	tods	= 1	Ĺ	wey	wy
2	weys		1	sack	sk.
	sacks	== :	1	last	la.

TIME.

60 seconds (sec) 60 minutes 24 hours	= 1 minute = 1 hour = 1 day	marked min. hr. da.
7 days	= 1 week	wk.
12 months, or 52 weeks and 1 day, or	= 1 year	gr.
365 days Every fourth year contains 366 da	ys, and is called lesp	p year.

DAYS IN EACH MONTH.

Thirty days hath September, April, June, and November; All the rest have thirty-one February twenty-eight alone, But in Leep Year twenty-nine

DIVISIONS OF THE CIRCLE.

				marked
60 seconde"	-	1	minute	min. or
60 minutes				deg. or
			sign	S.
			circle of the zodiac	C.
12 signs		¥	City le of the zourae	0.

QUANTITIES.

. •••	***	marked
12 article	= 1 dozen	doz.
20 articles	= 1 score	8C.
144 articles	= 1 gross	gr.
24 sheets paper	= 1 quire	qr.
20 quires	$\cdot = 1 \text{ ream}$	1.118

yard
or load
f shipping
ides. The
by itself—

foot

ed . ft. . yd . per.

mile. The square litiplied by

The gill, l, quarter, pic inches. Act of Par-

different ains 32, id of ale wine 6**3**

NUMERATION TABLE.

1 Units

21 Tens

, 321 Hundreds

4,321 Thousands

54,321 X. of Thousands

654, 321 C. of Thousands

7.654,321 Millions

87.654,321 X. of Millions

987.654,321 C. of Millions

1,987.654,321 M. of Millions

21,987.654,321 X. M. of Millions

321,987.654,321 C. M. of Millions

4.321,987.654,321 Billions

ROMAN NOTATION.

Μ.	D.	\mathbf{C} .	T.	\mathbf{v}	T 7	
1000	500	100	50	10	V.	I.
		_ 0	0.5	10	i)	

EXERCISES IN NUMERATION.

Read, or write down in words the numbers signified by the following figures:

1. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0.

2. 10, 11, 14, 16, 19, 20, 42, 18, 17.

3. 200, 420, 607, 986, 473, 247, 364.

4. 912, 874, 783, 650, 202, 604, 510.

5. 4000, 2700, 8601, 7036, 2101, 1060.

6. 1010, 7030, 4600, 9111, 4076, 5870.

7 26012, 70101, 42100, 36100, 90201.

8. 700000, 701020, 926427, 104206.

9. 9000000, 9764268, 8202100, 5023067.

10. 2600060, 4101010, 2004000, 1402149.

11. 40000000, 29602687, 50026017, 1670020.

12. 941268767, 267602607, 401467680.

13. 296026876, 710020010, 270603050.

14. 1402360740, 3460760010, 4023601497.

15. 7042603714, 5079607906, 1704070600.

16. 81462306012, 46007687681, 94086421360.

17 14023641201, 20860002001, 400020002002.

18. 907060206204, 240026100201, 590960126020.

1. fourt

2. fiftyty-se

3. and elred ranet

4. thous hund and hund

> 5. wxty Mand ind and and a

6. orty tine six th thous sixty

7. three dred thous thous thou three three

hund four aund

EXERCISES IN NOTATION.

Express in Figures the following Numbers

- 1. Six,—seven,—nine,—eight,—five,—ten,—twelve,—fourteen,—sixteen,—eighteen,—twenty,—nineteen.
- 2. Seventy-four,—twenty-six,—thirty-one,—forty-nine,—fifty-eight,—sixty-two,—seventy-six,—seventy-seven,—nine-ty-seven,—eighty-four,—fifty-five,—ninety-nine.
- 3. One hundred,—one hundred and four,—two hundred and forty-four,—six hundred and ninety-one,—seven hundred and fifty,—nine hundred and nine,—nine hundred and ranety-nine,—eight hundred and two.
- 4. Four thousand,—four thousand two hundred,—five thousand three hundred and fifty-two.—six thousand seven hundred and five,—seven thousand and fifty,—nine thousand and two,—eight thousand and eighty,—six thousand seven hundred and seven.
- 5. Ten thousand—fifteen thousand five hundred and exty,—nineteen thousand and nineteen,—twenty-six thousand five hundred and ninety five,—thirty-eight thousand and thirty-eight,—forty thousand and forty,—fifty-six thousand five hundred and two,—seventy thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.
- 6. Four hundred thousand,—four hundred thousand and orty,—six hundred thousand seven hundred and seven,—ine hundred and eighty thousand,—two hundred and fifty-six thousand nine hundred and seventy-five,—seven hundred thousand seven hundred and seven,—nine hundred and sixty-four thousand two hundred and fifty-nine.
- 7. Six millions,—five millions four hundred and ninety-three thousand,—eight millions forty thousand four hundred and two,—seven millions four hundred and ninety-three thousand seven hundred and sixty-five,—ten millions ten thousand and ten,—twenty millions two hundred and forty thousand six hundred and six,—fifty-three millions fifty-three thousand and fifty-three,—eight hundred and fifty-three millions nine hundred and forty-eight thousand six hundred and fifty-three,—two hundred and three millions four hundred and six thousand five hundred and eight,—nine aundred and ninety-three millions.

ds ds

ons ons

> I. 1

nified by

30

SIMPLE ADDITION.

Addition is the method of finding one number equal to two or more numbers.

Add together 423, 134, 267.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Write the numbers under each other, so that units may stand under units, tens under tens, hundreds under hundreds, &c. Draw a line under them. Add the figures in the right hand column together, thus 7 and 4 make 11, 11 and 3 make 14. Put down the

figure 4 of the number 14. Take the one of the 14, and add it to the next column; thus, 1 and 6 make 7, 7 and 3 make 10, 10 and 2 make 12. Put down the figure 2 of the 12. Add the figure 1 of the 12 to the next column; thus, 1 and 2 make 3, 3 and 1 make 4, 4 and 4 make 8. Put down the 8 The number 824 is called the Sum.

EXERCISES.

$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{6}$	3 4 9	2 0 6 8	$\begin{array}{c} 3\\1\\4\\\overline{8}\end{array}$	1 5 2 8	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\1\\4\\\overline{9}\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 2 \\ \overline{6} \\ \overline{11} \end{array}$	3 4 5 12
2 1 3	4 2 3	6 4 2	3 4 5	4 3 6	5 4 7	3 7 8	4 6 9
$\frac{12}{11}$ $\frac{23}{46}$	21 12 24 57		23 24 35 82	14 35 43 92	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 7\\ \overline{13} \end{array}$	21 4 5 0	42 23 97 6 2
- X	24 53		26 42 59	37 25 74	4 5 8	2 6 5	22° 69 64

numbe

 $\overline{62}$

E9

and add
3 make
f the 12.
is, 1 and
wn the 8

(1) 412 346 427	(2) 243 325 678	(3) 623 146 579	(4) 354 236 875
(5) 264 368 752 865	(6) 450 407 67, 53+	(7 5-4 653 865 276	(8) 856 479 627 894
(9, 246 78 604 40 7	92 400 78	(11) 47 602 68 720 79	(12) 8 70 926 47 5
(13) 5123 7142 9687 4312 8687	(14) 4268 2426 4276 8507 2390	(15) 3687 4215 708 9362 96	(16) 2407 798 46 7083 579
(17) 5126 1472 6826 9687 2764 4279	(18) 2427 768 9412 893 4026 475	(19) 5036 784 6070 85 7507 687	(20) 780 5708 1070 687 5368 759

(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
42674	24785	48763	46537
34126	65843	86270	54263
68768	26879	4687	43986
28642	43653	578	5079
65768	68754	49060	81
74387	56287	18709	641
96728	65423	70471	98076
		_	

- 25. How many do 7 and 4 and 8 and 24 and 62 make?
- 26. How many are 42 and 64 and 40 and 68 and 79?
- 27. How many do 67 and 79 and 93 and 104 and 65 makes
- 28. How many do 426 and 67 and 240 and 742 make?
- 29. Add together 6479 and 846 and 70 and 567 and 7426.
- 30. Add 742+64+8+341+804+60+642+790+806.
- 31. Add 7260+1404+8496+2413+46+4786+3326.
- 32. Add 4126+27304+2687+426+876846+746897.
- 33. Add 76876+2046+896874+6876874+4268+4276.
- **34.** Add 367068+64768+94687+6870+2489+264.
- 35. What is the amount of four hundred and sixty-three, —five thousand and sixty-four,—seventy thousand and nunety-eight,—and fifty?
- 36. Add together seven hundred and ninety-six,—five thousand four hundred and forty,—nine hundred and eight,—five thousand four hundred and nine,—two hundred and two thousand and fifty,—ninety-six thousand and nine,—four hundred and one.
- 37. How much do the following sums of money amount to, when added together, £7966,—£864,—£46,—£2048, £46897?
- 38. I saw four large baskets full of apples; in one of the baskets there were four hundred and ninety-four apples, in another three hundred and sixty-eight, in another nine hundred and eighty, and in another four hundred and four, how many apples were there in the four baskets?
- 39. I gave John 12 apples, James 15, Patrick 20, and I had still 25 remaining; how many apples had I at first?

40 class the t sixth school

46 or to w plete 67 weel

41

42 beeck cherr plant

43

309, in al 44 on sl

how

each were pane the

ches third sixth

46

78 of Thu yard

Tue Frid all t durin

make? d 79? l 65 make make?

and 7426. 0+806. -3326. 46897.

8+4276. -264.

ixty-three, sand and

d eight,—
dred and
d nine,—

y amount —£2048,

n one of ur apples, ther nine and four,

20, and I

- 40. In a school which I visited lately, there were six classes, in the first there were 23 boys, in the second 18, in the third 32, in the fourth 27, in the fifth 56, and in the sixth 48; can you tell me how many boys there were in the school?
- 41. A man walked 26 miles on Monday, 34 on Tuesday, 46 on Wednesday, 37 on Thursday, on Friday being unable to walk, he procured a horse and rode 41 miles, and completed his journey on Saturday, having travelled that day 67 miles; how many miles did he travel during the week?
- 42. A gentleman planted on his property 478 oaks, 748 beeches, 64027 firs, 409 apple trees, 1764 pear trees, 878 cherry trees, and 87 peach trees; how many trees did he plant in all?
- 43. If James has 74 marbles, John 213, Tom 185, Henry 309, William 834, and Patrick 648; how many have they in all?
- 44. A farmer laid out on oxen £348, on horses £487, on sheep £964, on cows £189, on labouring utensils £209; how much did he lay out altogether?
- 45. In a house there were nine windows in front, and each window had twelve panes of glass. In the rear there were six windows, and each of these windows had nine panes of glass; how many panes of glass were there in all the windows?
- 46. A fruiterer bought six chests of oranges. In the first chest there were 468 oranges; in the second 679; in the third 804; in the fourth 979; in the fifth 1042; in the sixth 1709; how many oranges were there in all the chests?
- 47. A linen draper sold 46 yards of cloth on Monday; 78 on Tuesday; 65 on Wednesday; the same quantity on Thursday; 64 on Friday; and 97 on Saturday; how many yards of cloth did he sell during the week?
- 48. A grocer received for goods sold on Monday £4; on Tuesday £6; on Wednesday £10; on Thursday £9; on Friday £13; and on Saturday as much as he had received all the former days of the week; how much did he received during the week for goods?

SIMPLE SUBTRACTION.

Subtraction is the method of finding the difference between two numbers.

From 6237 take 4895.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Place the less number 6237 under the greater, so that units may stand under 4895 units, tens under tens, &c. Draw a line under 1342 them. Begin at the units place, that is at the 5. Take 5 from 7 and 2 remain. Put down the 2 under the 5. Go on to the next figure which is 9. Take 9 from 3; this cannot be done; when this is the case, add 10 to the upper figure, which will make it 13. Take 9 from 13 and 4 remain. Put down the 4. Whenever 10 has been added, as it was to the 3, one is to be added to the next figure. Thus, add 1 to 8 which makes 9. Take 9 from 2, it cannot be done; then as before, add 10 to the 2. Now take 9 from 12 and 3 remain. Put down the 3. Add 1 to four, it will make 5. Take 5 from 6 and 1 remains. Put down the 1. The sum 1342 is called the Remainder, the Difference or the Excess. The number from which the subtraction is made, viz. 6237, is called the Minuend. The number which is subtracted, viz. 4895, is called the Subtrahend.

EXERCISES.

426	647	754	827	968
214	423	621	403	412
212	224	133	424	556
643	498	. 783	869	548
411	132	172	217	213
	-		(province real)	
423	742	834	546	643
279	489	478	298	169
144	253	356	248	474

		1		
582	715	934	604	540
496	268	748	257	76
00	447	186	347	464
86	441	100	0-11	303
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
462	623	821	602 146	714 178
2 78	147	479	140	
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
643	741	610	100	101
268	278	79	4	
(11)	(12)		(13)	(14)
42654	3687		73268	9 864 3
26479	1792	8	47296	27896
		-		
(15)	(16)		(17)	(18)
74603	9102	0.	41021	40000
37684	1264	7	768	1001
		-		
(19)	(20)		(21)	(22)
42681	4289		81000	45301
19697	2760	1	2641	20009
(23)		(24)		(25)
'4102683		614102		148120718
\$7890489)6 — -	178906	344	74198648
		.=		4000
(26)	21	(27)	461	(28) 18120104 1
86 126498 2 4860098		9210024 198007		89890122
Z-1000030		100007	-	00000122

differ-

 $6237 \\ 4895 \\ \hline 1342$

the case, the case, the case, the case, the case of the case, the case of the case of the case, the case of the case of the case of the case, the case of the case

remains.
nainder,
n which
linuend.
alled

 $\frac{8}{2}$

8 3

 $\frac{3}{9}$

29. 741826421741—427984642814 30. 841298471312— 71489641264

31. 812014001013—107987862141

32. 431701468642— 7126142687 33. 614214687648—196412741689

34. 419000100014— 2120101706

35. From seven hundred and nine thousand four hundred and twenty-seven, take two hundred and fifty-one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two.

36. From two millions two hundred and two thousand and two, take nine hundred and ninety-six thousand and seven.

37. What is the difference between sixty-five hundred thousand and four, and twenty rine hundred thousand seven hundred and sixty?

38. How much does sixty-four thousand two hundred and four, exceed six thousand two hundred and forty-nine?

39. John lent James £9071, of this sum he has received back £999; how much has James yet to pay?

40. On a cherry tree there were 2046 cherries, of these 1875 were gathered; how man; remained?

41. Columbus discovered America in the year 1492; how many years is it from that time to 1836?

42. In a certain school there are 436 boys, of these only 264 can write; how many are naable to write?

43. In one of the National Schools there are 427 boys, in another there are 249; how many more are there in the one than in the other?

44. John had 202 nuts in his pocket, but there being a hole in it, he lost 96 nuts; hew many had he remaining?

45. On an apple-tree there were 165 apples, the wind blew off two dozen and a half; how many were left?

46. A draper bought 4786 yards of cloth, and sold 3987 yards; how many yards has he unsold?

47. What sum added to sixty-five thousand seven hundred and ninety-six, will make one million four hundred and fifty-two thousand three hundred and thirteen?

48. I was born in the year 1828; how old shall I he is the year 1839?

49. I in brea breadth

50. I British the sur Ireland these to

51. 7.
has a
Americ
differen

52. 7 of the diamete

53. Z square how main the c

The p more p

55. In Eur Chimbe 21,000 between

56. how lo

57. now, v

58. 1727 ;

59. 1703;

,60. 1449;

- 49. Ireland is about 300 miles in length, and 170 miles in breadth; how much greater is the length than the breadth?
- 50. Ben Nevis in Scotland, the highest mountain in the British Islands, is 4350 feet above the level of the sea; the summit of Magillicuddy's Reeks, the highest point in Ireland, is 3610; what is the difference in height between these two mountains?
- 51. The Shannon, the largest river in the British Isles, has a course of about 170 miles. The Amazon in South America, has a course of about 3000 miles. What is the difference in length of their course?
- 52. The diameter of the Sun is about 883246 miles; that of the Earth about 7912; what is the difference in the diameter of the Sun and Earth?
- 53. The surface of the earth is nearly 200 millions of square miles, of this it is probable that 60 millions are land; how many more square miles of water than of land are there in the earth's surface?
- 54. The population of London in 1831, was 1,776,566. The population of Dublin is about 203,652; how many more people are there in London than in Dublin?
- 55. Mont Blanc in Switzerland, is the highest mountain in Europe, being 15,680 feet above the level of the sea. Chimborazo, the highest mountain in America, is about 21,000 feet in height. What is the difference in height between these two mountains?
- 56. Coals were discovered at Newcastle, A. D. 1234; . how long is it from that time till the year 1836?
- 57. Since convicts were first sent to Botany Bay, it is now, viz. 1836, about 42 years; in what year were convicts tirst sent?
- 58. Sir Isaac Newton'was born A. D. 1642, and died 1727; how old was he when he died?
- 59. Petersburgh was founded by Peter the Great, A. D. 1703; how long is it from that time till the year 1836?
- 460. The art of printing was discovered about the year 1449; how long is it from that time to the year 1836?

SP:A

four hunfifty-one

sand and seven. hundred

ndred and

nd seven

received

, of these

92; how

rese only

27 boys; re in the

being a ing!

the wind

old 3987

en hunhundreø

I be is

MIXED QUESTIONS.

- 1. Tom had 264 marbles; he gave 64 to James, 75 te William, and 42 to John; how many had he left?
- 2. A merchant had 4268 yards of cloth, on Monday he sold 146 yards, on Tuesday 97, on Wednesday 246, on Thursday 198, on Friday 364, on Saturday 497; how much cloth had he remaining?
- 3. Three regiments went to battle, in the first there were 968 soldiers, in the second 769, and in the third 847. There were 248 men killed in the first regiment, 368 in the second, and when the regiments returned there were only 436 men in the third; how many returned from the battle?
- 4. A man had a journey of 298 miles to make, the first day he walked 42 miles, the second 36 miles, the third 31 miles, the fourth 27 miles; how much farther had he to go?
- 5. Three vessels sailed to America with emigrants, in the first vessel there were 126 men, 96 women, and 42 children; in the second vessel there were 93 men, 37 women, and 26 children; in the third vessel there were 43 men, 24 women, and 8 children. In the first vessel three persons died; in the second two were washed overboard; the third vessel was wrecked and all on board perished; how many got safe to America?
- 6. A little boy went to the Zoological Gardens to see the animals; he laid his hat on the ground, which contained 264 nuts; while his attention was engaged, the monkey stole 27 of his nuts; while he was pursuing the monkey, a squirrel made off with 16 more; how many had he remaining?
- 7. The population of Cork is about 108,000; of Belfast 55,000; of Liverpool 166,000; of Glasgow 203,000; by how much does the population of London exceed all these cities, the population of it being 1,776,556 in the year 1831?
- Received on Monday 247l.; paid away on Tuesday 196l.; received on Wednesday 349l.; paid away on Thursday 402l.; received on Friday 687l.; paid away on Saturday 398l.; what money had I still remaining?

Mult will an

m ar

CA

RULE you are then say the 7. 21 mak Multiple called to taken to factors.

131

4

44

42

SIMPLE MULTIPLICATION.

Multiplication teaches us to find what a number will amount to, when it is repeated a number of times.

CABE I .- When the Multiplier does not exceed 12.

Multiply 53 by 7.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Place the number by which you are to multiply under the number to be multiplied; then say 7 times 3 make 21. Put down the 1 under the 7. Then 7 times 5 make 35, and the 2 of the 21 make 37. Put down the 37. The 53 is called the Multiplicand; the 7 is called the Multiplier; and the 371 is called the Product. The multiplicand and the multiplier taken together are called the Factors; thus 53 and 7 are factors.

	EN	ERCISE	S.	
659 2	427 2	$\begin{array}{c} 642 \\ 2 \end{array}$	748 2	396 2
1318	854	1284	$\overline{1496}$	792
486	$\frac{968}{3}$	687	983	758 -5
806 5 4480	$\begin{array}{c} 793 \\ \underline{6} \\ 4758 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 378 \\ 7 \\ \hline 2646 \end{array}$	$\frac{596}{8}$ $\frac{8}{4768}$	$\frac{974}{9}$
742	856 11	597 12	903	609
4276 4	(2) 67287 		(3) 6453 . 5	(4) 75268 3

es, 75 te

onday he 246, on ow much

ere were Thete second, 436 men

the first third 31 had he

rants, in and 42 women, men, 24 persons the third ow many

see the contained monkey monkey, had he

f Belfast by how se cities, ?

Tuesday 1 Thurs 1 Satur

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
9468	84076	43256	74879
7	8	9	10
(9)	$ \begin{array}{c} (10) \\ 96854 \\ \hline 12 \end{array} $	(11)	(12)
45687		63875	47389
11		9	12
13. Multiply 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21.	87546 by 4 - 7 - 9 - 6 - 3 - 5 - 10 - 11 - 12	22. Multiply 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 23. 29.	98327 by 2

Case II .--- When the Multiplier is a Composite number.

Multiply 436 by 32.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—The multiplier, viz. 32, is formed by the two factors 4 and 8; therefore instead of multiplying by 32, you may multiply by 4, and obtain the product 1744. Multiply this product by the other factor, 8, and you obtain 13952, the product of the 436 multiplied by 32.

31.	426478×16	37.	368745×54
32.	743687×18	38.	246876×56
33.	968748×24	39.	784978×72
34.	674967×27	40.	-201074×108
35.	643067×36	41.	436876×132
36.	426456×49	42.	496376×144

^{*} A composite number is the product of two factors; thus, 16 is a composite number, because formed of the factors 2 and 8, or 4 and 4 21 is formed of 3 and 7; 27 of 3 and 9; 36 of 4 and 9, or 6 and 6, or 2 and 12.

CASE

multiply viz. 2. multiply take no 24 directly whise ame regether

Mul

43. 44.

45. 46. 47.

48. 49. 50.

59. two, 1

dred:

bund:

there

how

64

Case II . When the Multiplier contains several figures. Multiply 3426 by 342.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Place the multiplier 3426 ander the realtiplicand, units under units, &c. 342 Multiply by he unit figure of the multiplier, 6852 Then multiply by the next figure of the 13704 multiplier, viz. 4; thus, 4 times 6 make 24, but 10278 take notice that you are to place the 4 of the 1171692 24 directly under that figure of the multiplier by which you are multiplying. Proceed in the Then add same manner with the figure 3 of the multiplier. together the products obtained.

Multiply 6487 by 230. 230 194610 12974 1492010	Multiply 6487 by 203.
43. Mult. 98476 by 642 44. — 758 45. — 295 46. — 496 47. — 857 48. — 4368 49. — 7896 50. — 3654	51. Mult. 65839 by 958 52. — 627 53. — 369 54. — 426 55. — 704 56. — 8743 57. — 6007 58. — 9864

- 59. Multiply sixty-four thousand eight hundred and fiftytwo, by nine hundred and eighty-seven.
- 60. Multiply four hundred and fifty-eight thousand six hundred and ninety-four, by eight thousand and seventy-six.
- 61. Multiply nine hundred and eighty-six thousand seven hundred and forty, by four hundred and nine.
- 62. There are 8766 hours in the year; how many hours are there in 20 years?
- 63. A grocer sells goods to the amount of £56 per week; how much does he sell during the year?
 - 64. In a flock of 648 sheep; how many feet were there?

- 4 - 8 - 6 - 5 - 9 - 12

79

10

89

12

by

nber.

- 11

s, 16 is a 4 and 4 and 6, or 2

- 65. Suppose the page of a book to contain 49 lines, an each line 47 letters; how many letters does the whole page contain?
 - 66. In 264 dozen of wine, how many bottles are there?
- 67. A gentleman dying gave orders in his will that his for tune should be equally divided among his five children; each received £648; how much money did he leave?
- 68. Suppose that there were in the parish 896 houses, and that each house in the parish contained five persons; what would be the population of that parish?
- 69. A father has five children, their food and clothing costs nim two pence each day; how many pence each does the support of the children come to in the year?
- 70. There were in a garden eight trees, and upon each tree there were 268 apples, how many apples were there upon all the trees?
- 71. There were 4768 geese placked, and 17 quills got from each goose; how many quills were got from all?
- 72. There were 27 desks to be made for the school, and each desk required 29 nails; how many nails were required for all the desks?
- 73. In a school, there were six windows in the boys' room, and four in the girls' room; in each window there were eight panes of glass; how many panes of glass were there in all?
- 74. I knew two boys, one of them was lazy and lay in bed till nine, the other was an active little fellow who rose every morning at six, how many hours did the active boy gain in a year that the other lost?
- 75. How often does a clock strike in a year at the rate of 156 times a day?
- 76. How many pins may a hoy point in 6 days who works 8 hours a day, and points 16,000 pins in an hour?
- 77. A gentleman bought an estate containing 5,968 acres, at the rate of 26*l*. per acre; how much did he pay for the estate?
- 78. How many miles will a person travel in 34 years, supposing he travels 9 miles per day, and there are 365 days in the year?

Divi

umbe

Rull accordi

the fig contain thus, 6 in 25 a the 1 p 12. T

the Qu

2)

2)4

4)2

8)

12)

le pag

ere? his for 1; eact

es, and

ocs the

apon ail

ng costa

ot from

ool, and required

s' room.

e eight
in all?
y in bed
s every
ain in a

rate of

o works

8 acres, for the

rs, supdays in

SIMPLE DIVISION.

Division is the method of finding how often one number is contained in another.

Case I.—When the Divisor does not exceed 12.

Divide 252 by 6.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Put the numbers down according to the annexed example. Find how often 6)252 the figure by which you are to divide, viz. 6 is contained in the first, or first and second figures; thus, 6 in 2, there are none, then 6 in 25; there are 4 sixes in 25 and 1 over. Put down the 4 under the 5. Suppose the 1 placed before the 2, which would make it 12. Say 6 in 12. There are 2 sixes in 12. Put the 2 under the 2. The number 6 is called the Divisor; 252 the Dividend; and 42 the Quotient.

T177	TID	OIT	OTTO
$-\mathbf{E}\mathbf{X}$	$\mathbf{E}\mathbf{K}$	UL	SES.

	EABR	CIBEB	
2)4628	2)6824	3)6039	4)8408
2314	3412	2013	2102
2)47658	3)76389	4)85736	6)76590
23829	25463	21434	12765
(1) 4)27645	(2) 5)68764	(3) 6)7968 7	$ \begin{array}{r} (4) \\ 7)80620 \\ \hline \end{array} $
(5) 8)76426	9)28676 ——	$ \begin{array}{r} (7) \\ 10)64268 \\ \hline \end{array} $	(8) 11)4626 7
(9) (2)76426872	8)426	0) 887642	(11) 7)96402687

(12) 9)64268762	(13) 12)46876876	8)4687640 0	
(15) 6)76002041	(16) 9)4302601	7)41260602	
18. Divide 56472689 19. —— 20. —— 21. —— 22. —— 23. —— 24. —— 25. —— 26. —— 27. —— 28. ——	3 30 -4 31 -5 32 -6 33 -7 34 -8 35 -9 36 -10 37 -11 38	Divide 74968023	by 2

Case II .- When the Divisor is a Composite number.

Divide 6789 by 28.

Rule with Example.—The two factors that produce 28, are 4 and 7; divide them by 4 and by 7 as in the example. The quotient found is 242, but with two remainders, viz., 3 and 1. To obtain the complete remainder, multiply the first divisor, viz. 4, by the last remainder, viz. 3, and to the product add the first remainder, viz. 1;—thus, ×3+1=13 the true remainder.

40. 41. 42. 43. 44.	426478 743687 968748 674867 643067 426456		18 24 27 36	46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51.	368745 246876 784978 204076 436876 496876	• • • • • • • •	108 1 32
---------------------------------	---	--	----------------------	--	--	-----------------	--------------------

CASE

RULI down t sider ' 528, is figures you se mark 4317. 528 is purpos figure tained contain dend f duct u to this to find divide nre of dend, multip tract : divide 4089. clined produ

> 52. 53. 54.

> > 55.

you h

mall

Teach
of chi
tion;

CASE III .- When the Divisor contains several figures.

Divide 431769 by 528.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.* - Put down the sum in this form. Consider whether the divisor, viz. 528, is contained in the first three figures of the dividend, viz. 431; you see at once that it is not; mark off then four figures, viz. 4317. You are now to find how often 528 is contained in 4317; for this purpose find how often the first figure of the divisor, viz. 5, is con-

528)4317,69(817 quotient 4224936 528 40893696 393 remainder.

tained in the first two figures of the dividend, viz. 43. It is contained 8 times; put the 8 on the opposite side of the dividend from the divisor. Multiply 528 by 8, and put the product under the 4317; subtract, and there remains 93; bring to this the next figure of the dividend, viz. 6. You are now to find how often the divisor, 528, is contained in your new dividend, 936; find, as you did before, how often the first figure of the divisor, 5, is contained in the first figure of the dividend, 9. It is contained once; put the one beside the 8; multiply 528 by 1, and place the product under the 936; subtract and you obtain 408; bring to this the next figure of the dividend, 9. Find, as before, how often 528 is contained in 4089. Because 5 is contained 8 times in 40, you will be inclined to try 8. Do it and you will find that you obtain the product 4224, but this is greater than the 4089 from which you have to subtract it; when this is the case you must try a maller figure, in this case take 7.

52. Divide 53. 54.	74236 b	y 42	56. Divid	e 74236 l	y 46
53.		43	57.		689
54.	-	44	58.		799 410
55.	-	45	59.	-	3410

^{*} This is rather a difficult Rule to understand, and I think your Teacher could explain it to you, by means of a black board and a bit of chalk much better than I can hope to do by any written explanation; yet, if you pay attention, I shall do my best to make you understand it.

by 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10

-11

-12

ber.

emains 1 emains 3

r, viz. 3, ;-thus,

÷ 54 ÷ 56 ÷ 72 ÷ 108 ÷ 132 ÷ 144 54

		C11	76.	$842786 \div 78$
60.	Divide 87403 by	611	1	$976842 \div 946$
61.		312	77.	Dittoria .
		584	78.	$4201076 \div 438$
62.		708	79.	$6416879 \div 648$
63.				$2864976 \div 396$
~4.		246	80.	2504570 - 4107
65.		357	81.	2876407 -:- 4107
		428	82.	$6412930 \div 7481$
65.			83.	$9800147 \div 3076$
67.		502		
68.		618	84.	$4078948 \div 4278$
- 1		736	85.	$7198641 \div 2864$
6 9.		•	86.	$3641201 \div 1407$
70.		418		$2480708 \div 2000$
71.		164	87.	
		857	88.	$7864126 \div 7410$
72.		521	89.	$3002602 \div 8000$
73.		_		4020264 - 9600
74.		403	99.	
75.	1	684	1 91.	9687600 - 4300
13.	• •			

92. Divide six millions seven hundred and ninety-for thousand, by four hundred and eighty thousand six hundred and nine.

- 93. Divide £79648 among 274 persons.
- 94. What is the ninth of £6037?
- 95. A ship sailed in four weeks 1262 miles; how much is that per day?
- 96. If a vessel contains 648 gallons of water, how long will it take to discharge it all, at the rate of 18 gallons an hour?
- 97. The population of Ireland is about eight millions, and there are about 30,000 square miles of surface; how many persons to each mile?
- 98. The earth is about 95 millions of miles distant from the sun; how many days would a horse take in reaching the sun, supposing he went at the rate of 45 miles per day?
- 20 The rays of light come from the sun to the earth in Saminutes, or 495 seconds; at what rate does light move persecond, the distance from the sun to the earth being 95173000 miles?
- too. The circumference of the earth is about 25000 miles; how long would a man take to walk round it at the rate of 27 miles wer day?

Add tog

RULE pounds. a line u things things 1 makes the fart column and 5 r are equ the per umn: and 5 adding 15) m lings a under pound ples or Additi

other

COMPOUND ADDITION.

Add together the following sums of money; £64 12s. $4\frac{1}{4}d$., £86 15s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$., £14 16s. $5\frac{3}{4}d$., £34 17s. $9\frac{3}{4}d$.

Rule with Example.-Place pounds under £ s. d. pounds, shillings under shillings, &c. and draw 64 12 41 a line under the row of figures; first add the far-86 15 61 things together; thus, 3 farthings and 3 far-14 16 53 things make 6 farthings, 6 and 2 make 8, and 1 34 17 94 makes 9; but are equal to 21. Put the 4 under the farthings, and add the 2 pence to the pence 2 24 201 Then 2 pence and 9 pence make 11, and 5 make 16, and 6 make 22, and 4 make 26; but 26 pence are equal to 2 shillings and 2 pence. Put the 2 pence under the pence column and add the 2 shillings to the shilling column; then 2 shillings and 7 shillings make 9, and 6 make 15, and 5 make 20, and 2 make 22; now come down the column adding the tens, 22 and 10 (of the 12) make 32, and 10 (of the 15) make 42, and 10 make 52, and 10 make 62. 62 shillings are equal to 3 pounds 2 shillings; set the two shillings under the shilling column, and carry the three pounds to the Proceed as in Simple Addition. The principound column ples on which the operation depend are the same as for Simple Addition; only that the columns here do not differ from each other in a tenfold degree.

EXERCISES.

£ s. d. $42 \ 14 \ 6\frac{1}{4}$ $26 \ 12 \ 4\frac{1}{2}$ $34 \ 16 \ 7$ $25 \ 13 \ 8\frac{3}{4}$ $129 \ 17 \ 2\frac{1}{4}$	$\begin{array}{ccccc} \pounds & s. & d. \\ 64 & 12 & 7 \\ 36 & 18 & 4\frac{1}{2} \\ 27 & 14 & 2\frac{1}{4} \\ 42 & 11 & 10\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 171 & 17 & 0\frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
(1) 43 16 7\frac{3}{4} 65 13 4 84 12 2\frac{1}{2} 92 11 3 41 16 6\frac{3}{4}	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7(3) 36 13 4½ 12 8 6¼ 11 19 10½ 17 14 8¾ 28 12 6¼

78 946

438 648

 $\frac{396}{481}$

1076 1278

2864 1407 2000

7410 8000

9600 43**00**

ty-for t

nuch is

ow long llons an

ons, and w many

from the the sun,

th in 84 hove per 5173000

0 miles; ate of 27

(4)	(5)	(6)
462 16 2	684 14 03	732 12 71
785 17 64	273 0 4	416 17 2
696 18 81	856 12 63	178 0 43
846 14 74	2276 13 71	$423 4 0\frac{5}{4}$
765 12 4	7 842 15 44	$146 \ 16 \ 10\frac{1}{4}$
$346 7 9\frac{3}{4}$	687 17 73	876 19 61
-		
(7)	(8)	(9)
623 16 44	264 16 6	560 16 94
846 14 6		206 14 4
764 12 71	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	378 12 83
276 11 4	796 18 0	924 17 1
876 10 53	210 6 4	623 9 4
798 4 10	407 2 23	$146 \ 16 \ 7\frac{1}{2}$
473 16 111	$864 17 6\frac{1}{2}$	876 11 104
		-
(10)	(11)	(12)
568 17 64	726 16 44	143 14 4
786 14 4	$894 \ 17 \ 6\frac{1}{2}$	402 16 71
249 16 1	$107 \ 14 \ 5\frac{1}{2}$	$156 \ 17 \ 0\frac{3}{4}$
304 13 63	645 12 103	876 18 61
$160 \ 14 \ 2\frac{1}{2}$	346 16 7	130 14 1
$746 0 3\frac{1}{2}$	568 7 14	679 11 44
876 7 1	$725 \ 16 \ 0\frac{1}{3}$	846 10 31
$416 19 10\frac{3}{4}$	2 68 10 $6\frac{1}{4}$	765 16 54
- Parameter Communication on the		
(13)		(14)
A main of mlayers	s. d. A coat	s. d.
A pair of gloves stockings.	3 4 Waisto	
shoes	9 6 Hat	10
BILOUS		***************************************

For pay —new-1000 br For me —hair

17. ... goods t 14s. 61 18s. 7d of good

18. fid.; b for correcting pay for

19. 16s. 7 $t_2^{-1}d.$; how m

20. chitecipenter 6d.; ; ; 7d.; ;

21. 16s.; a. Jo Lisbon gross

of tea on be on va in all

(15)	,		(16)	•		.,
£	8.	d.			8.	
For paving yard . 4	7	0	40 copy books	1	4	0
-new-laying floor 2	51	6	100 slates	0	10	6
1000 bricks 1	16	0	100 slate pencils.			8
For mortar 0		6	8 qrs. of paper.			4
-hair 0		6	500 quills	0	7	7
—nair	14	J	ooo quino			

8¥

d.

- 17. A merchant, the first year he was in business, sold goods to the amount of 476l. 18s. $7\bar{a}$.; the second year 678l. 14s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$.; the third year 878l. 7s. $0\frac{3}{4}d$.; the fourth year, 917l. 18s. $7\bar{d}$.; the fifth year 1312l. 19s. $8\frac{3}{4}d$.; what was the amount of goods sold during the five years?
- 18. Bought a quantity of goods for which I paid 496l. 16s. 6d.; besides this I paid for packing 6s. 8d.; for case 16s. 6d.; for cord 1s. 6d.; for porterage 4s.; for freight 4l. 11s. 6d.; carriage by wagon 13s.; for booking 9d.; how much did I pay for the goods altogether?
- 19. A merchant purchased goods to the amount of 1468l. 16s. 7d.; he paid freight 27l. 7s. 6d.; other charges 23l. 14s. $7\frac{1}{2}d.$; and he gained by the sale of the goods 348l. 19s. $6\frac{1}{2}d.$; how much did he sell the goods for?
- 20. The expenses of building a house were as follows: architect 198*l.*; bricklayer 4762l.; mason 2141l. 16s. 6d.; carpenter 2768*l*. 17s. 9d.; plumber 896*l*. 14s.; glazier 478*l*. 16s. 6d.; painter 421*l*. 18s. $11\frac{1}{2}d$.; and paper-hanger 243*l*. 18s. 7d.; what was the amount?
- 21. A merchant owes the following sums: at Liverpool 642l 16s.; at Amsterdam 1426l. 18s. 6d.; at Madrid 2406l. 19s.; a. Jonstantinople 897l.; at Copenhagen 786l. 16s. 8d.; at Lisbon 2704l. 17s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}d$.; at Dresden 786l. 14s.; what was the gross amount of his debts?
- 22. A person went to market and laid out on the purchase of tea 2l. 16s. 7d.; on coffee 2l. 7s. $8\frac{3}{4}d$.; on sugar 3l. 14s.; on beef 2l. 16s. 6d.; on mutton 37s.; on veal 9s. $7\frac{1}{2}d$.; on various other articles 3l. 15s. $7\frac{3}{4}d$.; how much was laid out in all?

COMPOUND SUBTRACTION.

From £64 12s. 6½d. take £27 18s. 8¾d.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE. - Place the smaller d.£ 8. number under the greater as in Simple Sub-12 61 64 traction. Then, 3 farthings from 2 farthings, 18 27 83 cannot; add 4 farthings (= 1 penny,) to the 2, and 3 farthings from 6, there remain 3, 36 13 93 place the 3 under the farthings. Add 1 to the 8; then 9 pence from 6 pence, cannot, add 12 pence (= 1 shilling) to the 6, then 9 from 18, there remain 9, put the 9 pence under the pence. Add 1 to the 18, then 19 shillings from 12 cannot; add 20 shillings (== 1 pound) to the 12, then 19 from 32, there remain 13, place the 13 under the shillings. Carry 1 to the 7 and proceed as in Simple Subtraction.

	EXERCISES.	
£ s. d. $49 \ 17 \ 4\frac{1}{2}$ $17 \ 14 \ 2\frac{1}{4}$	$egin{array}{cccc} \pounds & s. & d. \\ 64 & 8 & 31 \\ 27 & 16 & 71 \end{array}$.C s. d. 73 10 53 48 18 93
32 3 24	36 11 74	24 11 73
(1) 78 14 61 29 17 81	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	07 17 4 97 13 04
68 13 7 28 16 104	$\begin{array}{ccc} (5) & & \\ 94 & 0 & 0 \\ 24 & 17 & 9\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	83 17 94 47 0 04
(7) 88 18 8 1 7 19 8 1	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	20 11 111 1 17 116
(10) 56 12 0½ 17 12 0¾	24 19 8½ 7 12 9	48 12 8 17 19 81

13. F 14. T 15. H

16. I 9d.; he

17. turning notes;

18. them vother h

19. aloue v cow?

worth 21. for 15

a horn

22. four thirty lings

23. 15s., Doce 24 Bein

this 42l.
still

at 4 debt 16s.

- 13. From 4298l. 16s. 6½d., take 1490l. 19s. 8¼d.
- 14. Take 2704l. 19s. 8½d., from 17024l. 18s. 0d.
- 15. How much will remain of 4968l. if you take away 467l. 9s. 164d.?
- 16. I lent John 2046l. 15s. 0d.; he has paid me 1276l. 14s. 9d.; how much does he still owe me?
- 17. A person was sent to the Bank to receive 467l.; in returning he lost two fifty pound notes, and three ten pound notes; how much had he remaining?
- 18. There were two houses worth 246l. 18s. 0d.; one of them was sold for 121l. 16s. 6d.; what was the value of the other house?
- 19. A cow and calf were worth 16l. 7s. $10\frac{1}{2}d.$; but the calf alone was worth 2l. 6s. $7\frac{3}{4}d.$; can you tell me the value of the cow?
- 20. A farmer owed 164l. 10s. 0d.; he gave to his creditors a horse worth 24l.; a cow worth 16l. 14s. 6d., and a plough worth 13l. 16s.; how much was still due?
- 21. Bought a quantity of goods for 1426l. 16s.; sold them for 1537l. 18s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$.; what was the profit?
- 22. A vessel, with its cargo, was worth fifty-six thousand four hundred and thirty-nine pounds; the cargo was worth thirty-four thousand nine hundred and nine pounds, eight shillings and six-pence; what was the value of the ship?
- 23. A tradesman borrowed 1243l.; in January he paid 236l. 15s., in April 197l. 12s. 6d.; in August 349l. 18s. 8d., and in December 283l.; how much does he yet owe?
- 24. A young man had in the Savings Bank 124l. 10s. 6d. Being sick and unable to work he drew out 8l. 4s. 8d. After this he went into business and laid out in the purchase of stock 42l. 16s. 6d.: and for fixtures 14l. 18s.; what sum had he still in the bank?
- 25. A merchant has in cash 568l. 17s. 6d.; goods valued at 4794l. 18s.; a house worth 809l.; a ship worth 894l.; debts due to him 749l. 16s. 93d. He owes for goods 2475l. 16s.; an architect 374l. 19s.: and various other sums that come to 798l. 17s. 93d.; what is his net stock?

3 93 pence 9, put en 19

nd) to under Sub-

1

1

3

COMPOUND MULTIPLICATION.

CABE I .- When the Multiplier does not exceed 12.

Multiply £6 12s. 41d. by 7.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE. — Begin Multiplying the farthings by 7. Thus, 7 times \(\frac{1}{2}\) are 3\(\frac{1}{2}\), set down \(\frac{1}{2}\) and carry 3 to the pence; 7 times 4d. are 2s. 4d., and 3 carried are 2s. 7d.; set down 7 under the pence and carry 2; 7 times 12 are 84 and 2 carried are 86s, which is equal to 4l. 6s.; set down the 6 under the shillings, and carry 4a 7 times 6 are 42 and 4 carried make 46l. Place it under the pounds.

T. 57	2.3	Э.			BS.
P1 . N	114 1	10.1	I	.3	44.74

	EXERCISES.	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	£ s. d. 57 16 83
128 14 81	130 17 7½	231 6 11
79 18 4 1 5	68 14 94 6	43 14 71
57 17 11½ 8	14 0 63 9	87 12 41 10
$ \begin{array}{c} 78 & 16 & 73 \\ \hline & 11 & \\ \hline & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & &$	$\begin{array}{c} 59 & 19 & 7\frac{1}{2} \\ & & 12 \end{array}$	67 16 10 1 9
(10) 68 10 111 8	49 18 01 7	39 19 6 1 6

Runification of the muthe proteins, 2 6s. 3d. the amount of the control of the co

multip multip 10, an of hun the fit tens, of the fit units, the prof the ther fet by for

Mul

Multi

Cask II .- When the Multiplier exceeds 12.

Multiply £4 6s. 3d. by 23.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—When the mulaplier, viz. 23, is under a hundred, multiply the multiplicand, 4l. 6s. 3d., by one ten, and the product, 43l. 2s. 6d. by the number of tens, 2; then multiply the top line, viz. 4l. 6s. 3d. by the number of units, 3; add this to the amount obtained by multiplying by the number of tens, 2; and the sum required is obtained, viz. 99l. 3s. 9d.

74

rrv 4

ler the

 $\frac{71}{7}$

01 9

64

£	8. 6	d. 3×3 10
43	2	6 2
$\begin{array}{c} 86 \\ 12 \end{array}$	5 18	9
299	3	9

Multiply 4l. 6s. 3d. by 423. When the multiplier, 423, is a hundred or above it, multiply the multiplicand, 4l. 6s. 3d. twice by 10, and the product, 4311. 5s. by the number of hundreds, 4; then multiply the product of the first 10, 43l. 2s. 6d. by the number of tens, 2; and place it under the product of the 4, under 1725l. 0s. 0d. multiply now the first line, 4l. 6s. 3d. by the number of 1 units, viz. 3; put the product obtained under the product of the tens, and add the products of the hundreds, the tens, and the units together for the answer.—For thousands multiply by four tens, and proceed in the same manner.

000	U	U
£	<i>s.</i> 6	$\begin{array}{c} d. \\ 3 \times 3 \\ 10 \end{array}$
43	2	6×2
431	5	0
725	0	0 .
86	5	0
12	18	9
824	3	9

Multiply £6 12s. $4\frac{1}{4}d$. by 345. £ s. d. 6 12 $4\frac{1}{4} \times 5$	Multiply £7 8s. 5d. by 648 £ s. d. 7 8 5×8 10
$ \begin{array}{r} \hline 66 & 3 & 6 \frac{1}{2} + 4 \\ \hline 10 \\ \hline 661 & 15 & 5 \\ \hline 3 & 6 & 2 & 4 \\ \hline 661 & 15 & 5 \\ \hline 3 & 6 & 2 & 4 \\ \hline 661 & 15 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 4 \\ \hline 661 & 15 & 5 \\ 7 & 2 & 4 \\ \hline 661 & 15 & 5 \\ 7 & 2 & 4 \\ \hline 661 & 15 & 5 \\ 7 & 2 & 4 \\ \hline 661 & 15 & 5 \\ 7 & 2 & 4 \\ \hline 661 & 15 & 5 \\ 7 & 2 & 4 \\ \hline 661 & 15 & 5 \\ 7 & 2 & 4 \\ \hline 661 & 15 & 5 \\ 7 & 2 & 4 \\ \hline 661 & 15 & 5 \\ 7 & 2 & 4 \\ \hline 661 & 15 & 5 \\ 7 & 2 & 4 \\ \hline 661 & 15 & 5 \\ 7 & 2 & 4$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

	4	8.	d.	1			£	8.	đ	
13. M	_		7½ by	68	23.	Mult.	98			y 97
14.		6 13		75	24.	-	42	16	73	
	_		$6\frac{1}{2}$	93		-		12	83	64
15.			$7\frac{3}{4}$	68		-	746	0	74	96
20.110			41	246		-	820			268
4		7 16		478		-			$0\frac{3}{4}$	403
18.			7						$11\frac{1}{2}$	784
		7 15		647			560	17	04	433
20.		5 0		608					7	658
21.	56	3 12	04	785						867
22.	80	7 14	64	680	32.		786	12	04	001

- 33. What do 4 lbs. of butter come to at 1s. 1d. per lb.?
- 34. What do 6 lbs. of tea come to at 5s. 3d. per lb.?
- 35. What do 7 gallons of spirits come to at 6s. 9d. per gallon?
- 36. Patrick gets 1s. 9d. per day; how much is that in days?
- 37. A grocer bought 12 cwt. of sugar, for which he paid 3l. 9s. $7\frac{1}{2}d$. per cwt.; how much did he pay in all?
- 38. I bought eight dozen pair of gloves at 2s. 3d. per pair; what did the whole cost me?
- 39. A farmer bought 12 cows; they cost him 91. 12s. 6d. each; how much did they all come to?
- 40. Bought 11 barrels of herrings at 1l. 8s. 7½d. each; what did the whole cost?
- 41. Sold eight oxen, and gained upon each 2l. 11s. 7½d how much did I gain?
- 42. Bought 11 loads of hay at 3l. 17s. $7\frac{1}{2}d$. each load; how much did they come to?
- 43. A gentleman spends, per day, 11. 7s. 6d.; how much does he spend in a year?
- 44. A farmer paid in rent 246l. 16s. 6d. every year; how much did he pay the landlord in the course of 25 years?
- 45. A carpenter received 14s. 6d. per week; what did his wages amount to in the year?
- 46. What is the value of 568 ounces of gold, at 3l. 10s. 6d per ounce?

47. A pug of the gual inec

48. A 6d, each

If the

If the reand by and mure. A product plicand plier.

£ 8

16 1 2

20 49. N

50. 51. 52.

53. 54

ound

47. A person spent 12s. 6d. per day, and found that at the page of the year he had saved 25 guineas; what was his annual income?

v 97

45

64

96 268

403 784

433 658

867

r gal-

t in

aid 3l.

pair:

s. 6d.

, what

s. 71d

; how

much

; how

did his

0s. 6d

?

48. A farmer bought 568 sheep; he paid for them 11. 12s 6d. each; how much did the whole flock cost him?

CASE III.* - To multiply by parts.

Multiply 4s. $8\frac{1}{2}d$. by $4\frac{1}{2}$.

If the part be \frac{1}{2} take a quarter of the multiplicand.

If the part be \frac{1}{2} take a half of the multiplicand.

If the part be 3 take half and a quarter d. of the multiplicand, or divide the multipli-81 4 cand by the under figure of the fraction, 43 and multiply the product by the upper fig-Add the quotient thus obtained to the 18 10 2 44 half of product obtained by multiplying the multitop line plicand by the whole number in the multiplier. This latter way applies to any frac- 1 24 1 tional part.

Multiply £4 4s. 8d. by 43.

212-01-1	
£ s. d. 4 4 8 4 ³ / ₄	£ s. d. 4 4 8 4 ³ / ₄
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
20 2 2 49. Mult. 4 2 6 by $\frac{41}{2}$ 50. $\frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{71}{2}$ $\frac{73}{4}$ 51. $\frac{28}{19}$ $\frac{19}{83}$ $\frac{91}{4}$ $\frac{121}{2}$ 52. $\frac{87}{13}$ $\frac{13}{103}$ $\frac{121}{4}$ 53. $\frac{874}{12}$ $\frac{103}{103}$	55. Mult. 7 8 9½ by 7½ 56. — 4 19 8½ 9½ 57. — 48 17 6½ 47½ 58. — 59 14 7½ 87½ 59. — 796 13 4½ 49%
54. — 478 14 61 111	60. $-864 \ 16 \ 0\frac{1}{3}$

^{*} Let the pupil omit Case III., till he understands Case I. of Compound Division.

COMPOUND DIVISION.

CASE I .- When the Divisor does not exceed 12

Divide £8 12s. $7\frac{1}{2}d$. by 6.

Rule with Example. — Proceed thus, 6 in 8 once and 2 over, set down the 1 under the 8, and carry 40s. for the 2l. to the 12; then 6 in 52, 8 times and 4 over, set down the 8 and carry 48d. for the 4s. to the 7; then 6 in 55, 9 times and 1 over, set down the 9 and carry 4 farthings to the farthing, 4 and 2 are 6, 6 in 6 once; set down \(\frac{1}{4}\).

EXERCISES.

2) 7	4 16	81		-		3) 76	15	2 !	23		
£3	7 8	41				£25	1	0	84-2		
- m1	£	8.	d.	1 0	10		£	8.	d.	hee	7
1. Divide		17 12	- 9⅓ - 3⅓	by 2 3	13.	Divide !		13	7‡ 6}	by	8
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.		18	73	4	14.			19	14		9
4.	748		01	5	15.			1	74		12
5 .			$10\frac{3}{4}$	6	16.				$10\frac{1}{2}$		6
6.	407		$2\frac{1}{2}$	7	17.				114		.5
7.	8647	17			18.	40		18	$0\frac{1}{2}$		10
8.	7508	13	$-6\frac{1}{2}$	9	19			11	3 }		12
9.	5060	0	71	10	20.	70	10	18	04		9
10.	8687	18	113		21.	36	71	2	111		8
11.	4711		75	-	22.	87	62	17	$0\frac{3}{4}$		12

- 23. A tradesman had in the savings bank 96l. 16s. 6d.; this sum he had saved in 5 years; how much did he save on an average each year?
- 24. Ten men rented a house at 46l. 14s. 8d.; how much had each to pay?
- 25. A father left 426l. 16s. 6d. to be divided equally among his eight children; how much did each get?
- 26. Twelve persons subscribed 28l. 15s. 6d. per annum, for the support of a school; how much did each subscribe?
- 27. A piece of cloth containing nine yards was bought for 41. 16s. 8d.; how much was that per yard?

28. 17s. 9

29.

Run younds tiply to to it simple 18, by vide a the refarthir tient

> 31. Di 32.

33. 34.

35. 36.

37 38.

28. Bought nine dozen bottles of wine, for which I paid 161. 17s. 9d.; what did I pay per dozen?

29. Nine vessels imported goods, valued at 796871 16s.: what was the average value of each cargo?

CASE II .- When the Divisor exceeds 12.

Divide £64 7s. 81d. by 47.

RILE WITH EXAMPLE. - Divide the ounds as in simple long division. tiply the remainder, 17, by 20, adding to it the shillings, 7. Divide again as in simple division. Multiply the remainder, 18, by 12, adding to it the pence, 8. Divide again as in simple division; multiply the remainder, 36, by 4, adding to it the farthings and divide as before. The quotient then is 1l. 7s. 43d. with 5 of a remainder.

£ s. d
8. d 47)64 7 81(1
47
17
20
47)347(7
329
18
12
47)224(4
188
36
4
47)146(3
141
5 remain

	£	8.			:			8.		
31.	Divide 47	16	41	by 28	39.	Divide	69	16	73	by 4
32.			$6\frac{1}{4}$		40		97	13	$6\frac{1}{2}$	76
33.	487	19	73	146	41.	6	47	14	73	196
34.	798	17	01	365	42.	8	370	0	61	264
35.	980	7	$6\frac{1}{4}$	478	43.	9	93	19	73	489
36.	6427	74	93	942	44.	70	86	8	01	785
37	7063	0	111	806	45.	94	103	17	$6\frac{3}{4}$	908
38.				718	46.	76	808	16	41	759

94 8 hings to

71

16s. 6d.; save on

w much

y among

num, for e ?

ought for

Case III .- When the Divisor contains a fraction.

Divide £24 4s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$. by $2\frac{1}{2}$.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Multiply both the dividend and the divisor by the under figure $2\frac{1}{2}$)24 4 $6\frac{1}{2}$ of the fraction, 2, adding in the upper figure 1, to the product of the divisor; and divide by short or long division as the case may require.

Solution 4 $6\frac{1}{2}$ as $6\frac$

50. 847 51. 948	17 18 12 17	74 84 51 63	73 47½ 76¾	55. 56. 57.	38 789 807	12 0 16	51	7 8
52 . 408	0	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$43\frac{5}{5}$	58.	978	17	63	9

59. A farmer rents a farm at 596l. 16s. 6d. per annum; he wishes to lay past as much every week as may pay the rent; how much must he save each week?

60. A merchant gained 14687l. in 15 years; what was his average gain per year?

61. In a large town there were 4768 children educated by 56 teachers; how many pupils on an average to each teacher?

62. A manufacturer paid in wages each week 264l. 17s. 6d.; there were 321 workmen; how much did each man receive?

63. There are about eight hundred millions of people in the world, and it is thought that as many die in 32 years; how rany die on an average in a year?

64. If so many die in a year, how many die in an hour, there being 8.65 hours in a year?

65. A prize of 7257l. 3s. 6d. is to be divided equally among 500 sailors; what is each max's share?

66. A gentleman had an see's of 3468 acres, for which he received per annum 8791. 135. 31; how much was it let for per acre?

first si last siz an ave

68. 268*l.* had pled on

CASE

Bring dend (tion, a division of the divisor been to

Rui

67. A tax gatherer collected 747l. 15s. 6d. per month, the first six months of the year; and 547l. 17s. 8d. per month the last six months of the year; how much did he collect daily on an average for the whole year?

68. In a savings' bank in a village there was deposited 268l. 17s. 8d.; and there were 56 depositors, or people who had placed money in the bank; how much had each deposited on an average?

Case IV .- When the Divisor contains several denominations

Divide £32 16s. 8d. by £7 8s. 4d.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Bring both divisor and dividend to the same denomination, and proceed as in simple division. The answer will be of the denomination that the divisor and dividend have been reduced to.

£ s. 7 8	$\frac{d}{4}$)	£ 32	s. 16	<i>d</i> . 8
20			20)	
148			65	$\overline{6}$	
12			15	5	
1780)		788	$\overline{0}(4d$	•
	•		7120		
			76	$\overline{0}$	
				4	
)3040	1	
			1780		
			1260	ren	1 .

		£	8.	d.		£	8.	d.
6 9.	Divide	764	16			364		
70.	-	987	13			249		
71.		847	10			24		
72.		210	3			120		
73.		901	12			710		
74.		7826	13			637		
75.		9368	14			42		
76.		2010	16			760		
77.		8103	12			213		
78.		4100	0			891		
79.	-	8968	13	71	_	491	12	$0^{\frac{1}{4}}$

d. 6½ 2 1 9¾ ⅓

um; he he rent;

was his

cated by to each

17s. 6d.; receive? ble in the ars; how

an hour,

ly among

which he

REDUCTION.

t. He

2. In

3. Re

In
 He

6. In 7. Re 8. In 9. H 10. In

H
 In
 In
 H
 In
 H
 H
 H
 H

16. II 17. I 18. H 19. I 20. I 21. H 22. I 23. I

> 24. 1 25. 1 26. 1 27. 1 28. 1 29. 1

REDUCTION is the bringing of one denomination to another without altering its value.

Case I .- To bring from a higher to a lower.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE Municipal by as	£2 20
many of the less as make one of the greater. Thus to bring 2l. to shillings, multiply 2 by	$\frac{20}{408}$
20, because there are 20s. in a pound.	

Case II .- To bring a lower to a higher.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Divide by as many of the less as make one of the greater. Thus to bring 40 shillings to pounds, divide by 20, because there are 20 shillings in a pound.	2,0)4,0 £2
to bring 40 shillings to pounds, divide by 20, because there are 20 shillings in a pound.	£2

Bring £4 9s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$. to farthings.

Multiply the 4 by 20, and add the 9s. to the product, this will give the number of shillings, 89s Multiply then by 12 adding 6 pence, this will give the number of pence; 1074d. Multiply by 4, and add the two farthings to the product; this will give the number of farthing in 41,00,61d.	$ \begin{array}{ccc} 2 & 3 & 4 & 9 \\ 20 & 89 & 12 \\ \hline 1074 & 4 & 4 \end{array} $	61
things, in $4l$. 9s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$.	$\overline{4298}$	

Bring 4298 farthings to pounds.

Divide the farthings by 4, this will give 1074 pence and 2 farthings. Divide this by 12, and 89 shillings and sixpence is obtained. Divide by 20, and the quotient is 4 pounds 9 shillings. In all $4l$. 9s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$.	12)1074-5
In all 41. 98. 6 2d.	

EXERCISES

- 1. How many farthings are there in 12l. 7s. 61d.?
- 2. In 264l. 9s. 10d. how many pence?
- 3. Reduce 364l. 14s. $9\frac{1}{2}d$. to farthings.
- 4. In 247l. 12s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}d$. how many halfpence?
- 5 How many pence are there in 276 guineas?
- 6. In 298 crowns, how many farthings?
- 7. Reduce 3648 sixpences to farthings.
- 8. In 42768 farthings how many pence?
- 9. How many pounds are there in 67890 shillings?
- 10. In 426876 farthings, how many pounds?
- 11. How many guineas are there in 36789 shillings?
- 12. In 68794 pence, how many crowns?
- 13. How many fourpences are there in 37689 shillings?
- 14. In 2470l. how many crowns?
- 15. How many pounds in 39076 half-crowns?
- 16. In 29685 twopences, how many shillings?
- 17. In 43687 crowns, how many threepences?
- 18. How many fivepences are there in 4796 crowns?
- 19. In 76971 halfpence, how many fourpences?
- 20. In 798302 pounds, how many sixpences?
- 21. How many crowns are there in 7968 guineas?
- 22. In 79201 half guineas, how many seven shilling pieces?
- 23. How many fivepences are there in 764 pounds?
- 24. In 73027 farthings, how many eightpences ?
- 25. How many half-sovereigns are there in 7642 guineas?
- 26. Reduce 7632l. 17s. $0\frac{3}{4}d$. to farthings.
- 27. Reduce 3010l. 11s. 8d. to farthings.
- 28. In 7324 guineas, how many ninepences?
- 29. How often is three farthings contained in 742l. 17s. 94d.?
- 30. In 7690 fourpences, how many fivepences?

4*

n to

)

 $\frac{d}{6\frac{1}{2}}$

8 74-3 .9 6

9 6-3

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

EXERCISES.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT

ADDITION.

			4.	22.22.2				
				(1)			(2)	
cwt.	qrs.	lbs.	cwt.	qrs.	lbs.	qrs.	lbs.	02
4	12	12	7	3	16	1	14	12
2	3	14	8	1	19	2	24	15
2 6	$\frac{3}{1}$	7	4	2	27	2 3 2	13	7
3	2	24	8	1	13	2	17	13
17	2	1						
			SUI	STRACT	'ION.			
				(3)			(4)	
cipt.	qrs.	lbs.	cwt.	qrs.	lbs.	qrs.	lbs.	0.3
16	2	12	17	1	10	19	22	12
12	$\tilde{3}$	24	10	2	27	11	26	14
3	2	16				***************************************		
			MUL	TIPLIC	ATION.			
				(5)			(6)	
cwt.	qrs.	lbs.	cwt.	qrs.	lbs.	qrs.	lbs.	02
4	3	16	6	2	18	2	23	12
*		4	Ü		7			9
19	2	8						
				DIVISIO	ON.			
				(7)	•		(8)	
cwt	. qrs.	lbs.	cwt.	qrs.	lbs.	qrs.	lbs.	oz.
3)19		8	6)14	2	17	9)19	11	13
		12				-		
	-							

9. A tobacconist received 16 cwt. 2 qrs. 25 lb. of tobacco and sold 12 cwt. 3 qrs. 26 lb.; how much has he unsold?

10.
ewt. 2
weighted by the solution of the sol

the the cwt. 3 l3 drathese 14. cwt. 1 l3 oz.

much 15. weigh 16.

the th

16. how 1 17. 14 oz

out o 19. much

20 2 qrs den?

21 lbs.; whic

- 10. A brewer bought five bags of hops; No. 1, weighed 1 ewt. 2 qr. 14 lb.; No. 2, weighed 1 cwt. 3 qrs. 24 lb.; No. 3, weighed 1 cwt. 1 qr. 27 lb.; No. 4. weighed 1 cwt. 3 qrs. 26 lb.; No. 5, weighed 2 cwt. 2 qrs. 25 lb.; what was the weight of the whole?
- 11. A grocer sold the first year he was in business 64 cwt., 3 qrs. 26 lb. 14 oz. of sugar; the third year he was in business, he sold eight times as much; how much did he sell in the third year?
- 12. Eight hogsheads contained 168 cwt. 3 qrs. 26 lb. of sugar; how much did each contain?
- 13. A plantation produced the first year 376 cwt. 2 qrs. 16 lbs. of sugar; the second year 473 cwt. 1 qr. 9 lbs. 15 oz.; the third year 698 cwt. 14 lbs. 12 oz.; the fourth year 568 cwt. 3 qrs. 13 oz.; the fifth year 737 cwt. 2 qrs. 13 lbs. 10 oz. 13 drams; how much sugar was produced on the plantation in these five years?
- 14. A grocer bought 3 hhds. of sugar, each containing 4 cwt. 1 qr. 13 lbs. The first month he sold 2 cwt. 3 qrs. 14 lbs. 13 oz.; the second month he sold 2 cwt. 2 qrs. 14 oz. 10 drams; the third month he sold 3 cwt. 1 qr. 11 lbs. 15 drams; how much has he on hand?
- 15. What is the weight of 36 hhds. of tobacco, each hhd. weighing 5 cwt. 3 qrs. 14 lbs. 13 oz.?
- 16. Eleven pieces of iron weighed 4 tons, 16 cwt. 3 qts.; how much did each piece weigh?
- 17. Ten sacks of potatoes weighed 19 cwt. 3 qrs. 13 lbs. 14 oz.; what was the weight of each sack?
- 18. How many parcels, each containing $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. can be made out of 2 cwt. 2 qrs. 23 lbs.?
- 19. If 36 bags of cotton, weighed 49 cwt. 3 qrs. 13 lbs., how much did one weigh?
- 20. How many hogsheads of sugar, each containing 13 cwt. 2 qrs. 14 lbs. may be put on board a ship of 324 tons burden?
- 21. St. Paul's bell in London weighs 5 tons 2 cwt. 1 qr. 22 lbs.; by how much does the great bell of Moscow exceed it, which weighs 198 tons 2 cwt. 1 qr.?

02 12 15

> 7 13

03 12 14

oz 12

9

0z. 13

acco?

TROY WEIGHT.

MULTIPLICATION.

			. ((22)			(23)	
<i>lbs.</i> 18	0z. 6	dwt. 14 4	$egin{array}{c} lbs. \ 24 \end{array}$	oz. 3	dwt. 12 8	oz. 43	dwt.	grs 14 9
74	2	16						

DIVISION.

				(24)	,	(25)	
lbs. 2)17		$rac{dwt}{14}$	$lbs. \ 4)67$			dwt. 16	
8	9	17					

- 26. A silversmith made three dozen spoons, weighing 5 lb. 9 oz. 8 dwt.; a tea-pot, weighing 3 lb. 2 oz. 16 dwt. 16 grs.; two pair silver candlesticks, weighing 4 lb. 6 oz. 17 dwt.; a dozen silver forks, weighing 1 lb. 8 oz. 19 dwt. 22 grs.; what was the weight of all the articles?
- 27. Three dozen silver table spoons weighed 5 lb. 9 oz. 8 dwt. while three dozen silver tea-spoons weighed only 1 lb. 9 oz. 16 dwt. 18 grs.; what was the difference in weight?
- 28. Sold eight silver tea-pots, each weighing 3 lb. 9 oz. 18 dwt. 13 grs.; how much did they all weigh?
- 29. A silversmith received 36 lb. 8 cz. 14 dwt. 16 grs. of silver to make 12 tankards; what would the weight of each tankard be?
- 30. What is the weight of 36 ingots of silver, each ingot weighing 2 lb. 10 oz. 15 dwt.?
- 31. 2 lb. 4 oz. 9 dwt. of gold cost 59l. 16s. 6d.; what did it cost per dwt.?
- 32. What is the weight of 3 dozen spoons, each weighing 2 oz. 3 dwt. 19 grs.

26

nl.
4
1

3° 24 r mile furle jour

Tue mue

> 25 4

roa len

ave

LONG MEASURE.

ADDITION.

ml. 4 6 7 6	fur 6 5 4 7	per. 20 13 9 12	fur. 7 6 9 6	(33) per. 22 22 16 14	yd. 2 4 3 5	per. 16 17 24 23	(34) yd. 3 4 5	ft. 2 1 0 2
96	0	14						

SUBTRACTION.

ml. 4 1	fur. 6 7	per. 20 35	fur. 7 2	(35) per. 10 19	yd. 1 4	per. 16 12	$\begin{array}{c} (36) \\ yd. \\ 2 \\ 4 \end{array}$	
2	6	25	-					

- 37. A man rode 35 miles, 2 furlongs, 34 perches; walked 24 miles, 6 furlongs, 25 perches, 2 yards; then rode again 42 miles, 7 furlongs, 4 yards; then walked again 15 miles, 4 furlongs, 38 perches, 3 yards; what was the length of his journey?
- 38. A travelle: walked on Monday 32 miles, 5 furlongs; on Tuesday he walked 27 miles, 7 furlongs, 35 perches; how much did his journey of Monday exceed that of Tuesday?
- 39. A mail coach travelled at the rate of 7 miles, 5 furlongs, 25 perches, per hour; how far would it go in twelve hours?
- 40. A surveyor who had 19 miles, 7 roods, 36 perches, of road to keep in repair, appointed 12 men to the work; what length of road had each to attend to?
- 41. A man travelled in nine days 150 miles, 4 furlongs, 18 perches, 3 yards; how much did he travel per day on an average?

t. grs.

t. grs

ng 5 lb.
16 grs.;
lwt.; a
; what

9 oz. 8 1 lb. 9

oz. 18

grs. of of each

ch ingot

at did it

eighing

CLOTH MEASURE.

MULTIPLICATION.

			MULTI	PLICA.	HON.			
$rac{yds.}{24}$	qrs.	nls.	$yds. \\ 16$	(42) qrs. 3	nls. 2 7	yds. 36	(43) <i>qrs</i> . 2	nla 3 9
98	3	0						
			D	ivisio	ı.			
				(44)			(45)	
yds. 4)25	$\frac{qrs.}{3}$	nls. 2	yds. 7)64	$rac{qrs.}{2}$	nls. 3	yds. $9)36$	$\frac{qrs.}{3}$	$\frac{nl}{1}$
6	1	33						

- 46. A tailor bought four pieces of cloth; in the first there were 27 yds. 2 qrs. 3 nls.; in the second, 39 yds. 2 qrs. 1 nl.; in the third, 32 yds. 3 qrs. 3 nls.; in the fourth, 47 yds. 3 qrs. 2 nls.; how much in all?
- 47. A tailor, from a piece of cloth containing 37 yds. 3 qrs. 2 nls. cut off 18 yds. 3 qrs. 2 nls.; how much remained?
- 48. A dozen weavers wove, each, 36 yds. 3 qrs. 3 nls. of cloth; how much was woven by the whole?
- 49. In nire pieces of cloth of equal length, there were 187 yds. 2 qrs. 3 nls.; how much in each piece?
- 50. A piece of cloth at 7s. 6d. per yard, cost 17l. 12s. 6d.; how many yards were there in it?
- 51. What is the difference in length of one web of cloth measuring 36 yds. 3 qrs. 3 nls.; and two webs, each measuring 23 yds. 2 qrs. 2 nls.?
- 52. How many suits of clothes can be made from a piece containing 39 yds. 2 qrs. 3 nls.; each suit requiring 3 yds. 1 qr. 2 nls.?

FC.	*
32	
16	
76	
24	

150

ac.	1
42	
16	
25	

57. I 3 roods, third 9 s 36 percl

58. A 2 roods acres, 3 than the

59. Hacres, 2

roods, 3

176 acı mainde sown w

62. I pay I

SQUARE AND LAND MEASURE.

			AD	DITION				
				(53)		(54)	
32 16 76 24	rd. 3 2 1 2	per. 16 21 13 27	ac. 46 12 61 46	rd. 3 2 0 3	per. 27 16 34 17	ac. 37 41 62 47	rd. 2 3 1 2	per. 12 21 17 34
150	1	37	SUB	TRACTI	ion.			
				(55)			(56)	
ac. 42 16	$rd. \ 1 \ 2$	per. 10 25	ac. 36 13	rd. 0 2	per. 20 30	ac. 42 17	rd. 1 2	<i>per</i> 25 35
25	2	25						

57. I bought four fields; in the first there were 6 acres, 3 roods, 12 perches; in the second 7 acres, 2 roods; in the third 9 acres and 13 perches; in the fourth 5 acres, 2 roods, 36 perches. How much in all?

re

l. ;

rs.

rs.

of

87

d. ;

oth

ab-

ec.

- 58. A farmer sowed with wheat, a field containing 18 acres, 2 roods, 25 perches; and another with oats, containing 19 acres, 3 roods, 34 perches. How much larger was one field than the other?
- 59. Eight men cut down a field of hay; each man cut 3 acres, 2 roods, 27 perches. How much was mown?
- 60. Twelve men ploughed a field containing 16 acres, 3 toods, 35 perches. How much did each plough?
- 61. In a field containing 241 acres, 3 roods, 16 perches; 176 acres, 2 roods, 23 perches were sown with wheat; the remainder of the field was sown with barley; how much was sown with barley?
- 62. Bought 96 acres, 3 roods, 17 perches of land, for which I pay 1764l.; what did I pay for it per perch?

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

MULTIPLICATION.

				(63)			(64)		
qrs.	bush.	pk. 2 3	qrs. 27	bush.	pk. 3 7	qrs. 49	bùsh. 5	9 t. 2 8	
62	2	9							

DIVISION.

				(65)		((66)	_
qrs. 2)9	bush.	$_{2}^{pk.}$	qrs. $4)43$	bush.	$\frac{pk}{3}$	qrs. 9)78	bush.	<i>pk.</i> 2
4	77	9				44.0		

- 67. Sold to one man 27 qrs. 6 bushels, 3 pecks; to another 38 qrs. 4 bushels 2 pecks; to another 49 qrs. 6 bushels; and to another 58 qrs. 7 bushels 3 pecks; how much did I sell in all?
- 68. Lent a person 49 qrs. 2 bushels 1 peck. I have received from him 32 qrs. 3 bushels 3 pecks; how much does he still owe me?
- 69. John has 24 qrs. 3 bushels 2 pecks; but Tom has 10 times as much; how much has he?
- 70. I received 248 qrs. 6 bushels 3 pecks, and gave away a sixth part of it; how much did I give away?
- 71. What quantity of beer will be consumed in a year at the rate of 2 gallons 3 quarts 1 pint per day?
- 72. One cask contained 23 gallons 3 quarts 1 pint; another 37 gallons 2 quarts 3 gills; how much more did the one contain than the other?
 - 73. Nine fields produced each on an average 24 loads 4 quarters 7 bushels 3 pecks; how much was the produce of the nine fields?
 - 74. In 27 barrels there was on an average in each, 29 gallons, 3 quarts, 1 pint · how much in all?

yrs. 24 12

41 32

110

yrs. 43 24

18

79.
4 days
9 hou
minute
how l
house

80. weeks Ameri time d

81. 25 min times coach

82. in a se

> 83. 3 blc

TIME.

ADDITION.

				(75)			(76))
yrs. 24 12 41 32	10ks. 6 16 24 13	dys. 3 5 4 6	yrs. 27 43 74 27	wks. 36 12 43 18	dys. 4 4 6 5	$egin{array}{c} dys. \ 35 \ 24 \ 52 \ 64 \end{array}$	hrs. 17 18 12 13	min. 6 14 5 3
110	9							

SUBTRACTION.

43	wks.	2	32	wks.	dys.	$dys. \ 47 \ 17$	12	min. 10 40
24	42	5 	16	7		. 11	20	. 40

79. The bricklayers were engaged about a house 23 weeks, 4 days, and 8 hours; the carpenters 14 weeks, 6 days, and 9 hours; the painters, 12 weeks, 5 days, 7 hours, and 34 minutes; the upholsterer 5 weeks, 10 hours, and 42 minutes; how long were these different workmen engaged about the house?

80. Two vessels sailed for America; one of them was 9 weeks, 6 days, and 14 hours on the voyage; the other got to America in 7 weeks, 5 days, and 19 hours; how much less time did the one go in than the other?

81. I can go to a certain town by the railway in 9 hours, 25 minutes, and 30 seconds; it would take me, at least, five times as long to go by the stage coach; how long would the coach take?

82. There are 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 57 seconds, in a solar year; how much is there in a twelfth of it?

83. How many seconds has a boy lived, who is 11 years old?

nother

; and I sell

h. pk.

vk. 2 8

vo re-

nas 10

way a

ear at

nother se con-

oads 4 of the

29 gal-

REDUCTION.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

- 1. In 7 cwt. 2 qrs. 14 lbs.; how many pounds?
- 2. In 3 qrs. 13 lbs., 12 oz.; how many ounces?
- 3. How many pounds are there in 1427 oz?
- 4. Bought 24 bags of hops, each weighing 2 cwt. 2 qrs. 13 lbs.; how many pounds in the whole?
- 5. In 3 cwt. 2 qrs. 14 lbs. of sugar; how many parcels are there, each containing half a pound?

TROY WEIGHT.

- 6. In 24 lbs. of gold; how many pennyweights?
- 7. In 2468 grains of gold dust; how many ounces?
- 8. In a silver snuff-box weighing 10 oz. 16 dwt.; how many grains?
- 9. How many silver table spoons, each weighing 4 oz. 16 dwt., can be made out of 2 lbs. 8 oz. 13 dwt. of silver?
- 10. What quantity of gold will it require to make twelve gold ornaments, each weighing 1 oz. 18 dwt. 12 gr.?
- 11. A gentleman sent a silver tankard to a silversmith, and ordered him to make it into spoons, each to weigh 2 oz 12 dwt.; how many spoons did he make, the tankard weighing 4 lbs. 7 oz.?

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT. WE

- 12. In 4 lbs. 8 oz. 4 drams, 2 ser.; how many grains?
- 13. In 2487 grains, how many ounces?
- 14. In 7 ounces, 5 drams, 3 scruples; how many scruples:
- 15. A patient is required to take daily 2 drams, 2 scruples of bark; how long will 7 lbs. of bark last him?

16

17. 18.

many

does a circum

does a

21. 22.

23. many

24. suit co

25.26.

27. 28.

29. vills a

30. there

31. 32.

and 6

33.

LONG MEASURE.

- 16 In 76 miles, 6 furlongs; how many perches?
- 17. In 47968 inches; how many yards?
- 18. From Dublin to Liverpool is about 38 leagues; how many yards is it?
- 19. From Dublin to Cork is about 130 miles; how often does a coach-wheel turn round between the two places, the circumference of the wheel being 12 feet?
- 20. From Dublin to Belfast is about 90 miles; how often does a coach-wheel turn round between the two places, the circumference of the wheel being 12 feet?

CLOTH MEASURE.

- 21. In 246 yards, how many nails?
- 22. In 4786 nails, how many yards?
- 23. From a piece of linen containing 24 English ells, how many shirts can be made, each requiring 3½ yards?
- 24. How many suits may be made from 26 yds. 2 qrs. each suit comaining 3½ yards?

MEASURE OF CAPACITY.

- 25. In 24 gallons, 2 quarts, 1 pint; how many pints?
- 26. In 4687 pints; how many gallons?
- 27. In 24 loads, 5 bushels, 3 pecks; how many pecks?
- 28. How many bushels are there in 4796 pecks?
- 29. In a hogshead of wine containing 63 gallons, how many gills are there?

TIME.

- 30. In 6 weeks, 3 days, 14 hours; how many hours are there?
 - 31. In 74697 minutes; how many days?
- 32. How many minutes has a boy lived, who is 10 years and 6 weeks old?
- 33. A clock strikes 156 times during the day; how often does it strike in 6 years?

qrs. 13

els are

w many

1 oz. 16

twelve

ersmith, gh 2 oz weigh-

as?

cruples : scruple»

SIMPLE PROPORTION.

When we have three numbers given, this rule teaches how to find a fourth number, which may have the same proportion to the third number, that the second has to the first.

Thus, if the three given numbers be 1, 2, 3, it is required to find a fourth number which will have the same proportion to 3 that the 2 has to 1; now, the 2 is double the 1; therefore, the required number must be double of the 3, that is 6. To express proportion the numbers are put down thus, 1:2::3:6, and are read thus, 1 is to 2 as 3 is to 6.

Case I .- To find out a fourth proportional to three given

Find a fourth proportional to the numbers 4, 8, 6.

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Place them thus, and multiply the second and third numbers together, and divide by the first; the quotient is 12, which bears the same proportion to 6 that 8 does to 4.

Ans	3
To 3, 6, 12, find a fourth proportional 24.	
To 6, 8, 3, find a fourth proportional 4.	
To 3, 6, 8, find a fourth proportional 16.	
To 6, 12, 4, find a fourth proportional 8.	
To 10, 150, 68, find a fourth proportional 1020.	
Find a fourth proportional to 1020, 68, 150 10.	
Find a fourth proportional to 150, 10, 1020 68.	
Find a fourth proportional to 68, 1020, 10 150	

Find a fourth proportional to the following numbers:-

	22.110
To 2 tons, 17 tons, and 25l	212l. 10s.
To 10 lb., 150 lb., and 5s	758
To 9 vds., 36 vds., and 18 s	728
To 5 lb., 1 lb., and 15s	$\dots 3s$
To 4 vds., 18 vds., and 2s	98
To 1 cwt. 215 cwt. and 50s	107508
To 5 tons, 50 tons, and 271	2701

CASE nomina

To

Rule 112 lbs. as the this is d 1792 oz

Find

To 2
To 5
To 5
To 5

Case nation

To 3

Rull 5s. by 1 thus: 2

formerl

Find

T

CASE II.—When the two first terms are of different denominations reduce them to the same.

To 1 oz., 112 lbs., and 2s., find a fourth proportional.

Rule with Example. — Multiply the 112 lbs. by 16, to bring them to the same as the first term—viz., to ounces. When this is done the numbers stand thus—3 oz. 112:2:1792 oz. 2s. 112

1792 2
3)3584
1194,2

Find the fourth proportional to the following numbers:-

Case III.—When the third term is of a different denomination reduce it to the lowest.

To 2 lbs., 112 lbs., and 5s. 6d., find a fourth proportional.

Find the fourth proportional to the following numbers:-

s rule h may r, that

equired portion therethat is thus,

e given

6. 6:

Ans 24. 4.

16. 8.)20.

10. 68. 150

1ns.

75s 72s

3s 9s 50s

701

If 24 lbs. of butter cost £1 8s., what is the price of 3 lbs.?

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—In this question there are two things mentioned—butter and money. Is the answer to the question to be given in butter or money? You see at once it is to be given in money. Put down the money, 1t. 8s. for the third term. Having done this, you have now to consider where you are to place the 24 lbs. and the 3 lbs. Read over the question, and you will see that the

lhs. lbs. £	8.
24:3::1	8
$\frac{20}{20}$	
28	
$(\frac{3}{})$	
24 $\begin{cases} 2)84 \\ 12)42 \end{cases}$	
$24 \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 2)\overline{84} \\ 12)\overline{42} \end{array} \right.$	
38	$\overline{.6}d.$

answer must be less than the third term; for 3 lbs. will not cost so much as 24 lbs. If, then, the answer is to be less, put the less number for the second term, and the greater for the first. In all questions let the third term be the same as the answer; and if the answer is to be greater than the third term, put the greater second; if it is to be less, put the less second.

- 1. If 2 lbs. of tea cost 9s.; what will 24 lbs. cost?
- 2. If 4 lbs. of coffee cost 8s. 8d.; what will 36 lbs. cost?
- 3. If 8 yds. of cloth cost 4l. 16s. 6d.; what will 74 yds. cost?
- 4. Bought 2 pair of boots for 1l. 18s. 8d.; what will 46 pair cost?
 - 5. Bought 2 oz. of tea for $7\frac{3}{4}d$.; what is that per lb.?
- 6. Bought 15 lbs. of sugar for 9s, 10d.; what was the price per cwt.?
- 7. A person spends 2l. 16s. 8d. per week; how much is that per annum?
- 8. 3 qrs. 24 lbs. of sugar cost 4l. 16s. 8d.; how much is that per cwt.?
- 9. If 9s. $3\frac{1}{2}d$. will buy 14 lbs. of sugar; how much will 3s. 6d. buy?
- 10. If 24 yds. cost 3l. 14s. 7d.; how much must I give for 1 yd. 3 qrs. 2 nls.?
- 11. What cost 5 hogsheads of sugar each weighing 14 cwt 2 qrs. 24 lbs., at 2l. 13s. 6d. per cwt.?
- 12. If for 7s. 8d. I can buy 9 lbs. of raisins; how much can I purchase for 56l. 16s.?

13. A cient to p

14. A what is t feet?

15. If men wor

16. A he paid to gain 4

17. A 8 hours he walk

18. If could 34

19. A how lon to 32 m

20. I 2 month quantity

21. A ten of t what tin

22. I many p

23. A 7 oz., fo

24. I will 16

25. 1 for 42*l*. 26. 1

s the v

not cost, put the the first. answer; put the

. cost? yds. cost? ll 46 pair

b. ?
the price
ch is that

ch is that

h will 3s.

I give for

g 14 cwt

much ean

- 13. A bankrupt owes 49681.; but he has only money sufficient to pay 9s. 7d. for every pound he owes: how much money has he to pay his debts?
- 14. A pole 6 feet high throws a shadow of 5 feet 8 inches; what is the height of a spire which throws a shadow of 156 feet?
- 15. If 54 men can build a house in 90 days; how many men would it require to do it in 12 days?
- 16. A grocer bought 6 cwt. 3 qrs. 26 lbs. of sugar, for which he paid 24l. 16s. 8d.; at what rate per pound must he sell it to gain 4l. 10s. 4d. on the whole
- 17. A person reaches a certain place in 18 days by walking 8 hours a day; what number of days would be have taken had be walked 12 hours a day?
- 18. If 14 men could make a ditch in 18 days; in what time could 34 men do it?
- 19. A ship was provisioned for a crew of 40 for 3 months; how long would these provisions last, if the crew were reduced to 32 men?
- 20. If 8 horses can subsist on a certain quantity of hay for 2 months; how long would 12 horses subsist on the same quantity?
- 21. A field of corn was to be cut down by 40 men in 10 days; ten of the men, however, did not make their appearance: in what time would the field be cut down?
- 22. If for 24s. I can have 1200 lbs. carried 36 miles; how many pounds can I have carried 24 miles for the same money?
- 23. A tea dealer bought 4 chests of tea, each weighing 37 lbs. 7 oz., for 63l. 14s. 6d.; what did the tea cost him per ounce?
- 24. If 74 gallons of wine cost 52l. 17s. $9\frac{1}{2}d$.; how much will 16 gallons cost?
- 25. If 4 lbs. of tea cost 24s 8d.; how much may be bought for 42l. 7s. 8d.?
- 26. If 3 cwt 2 qrs. 16 lbs. of sugar cost 13l. 17s. 9d.; what s the value of 19 cwt. 3 qrs. 14 lbs.?

COMPOUND PROPORTION.

When in order to find a fourth proportional, several circumstances require to be considered, it is called Compound Proportion.

If 14 horses eat 56 bushels of oats in 16 days; how many bushels will be required for 20 horses for 24 days?

and 20 horses—and consider, as in Simple Proportion, whether from the nature of the question, the greater or less is to be put in the first or second term. Here it is obvious that the greater must be in the second term, as 20 horses will eat more than 14	224)	$\begin{array}{r} 480 \\ \underline{56} \\ \underline{2880} \\ 2400 \\ \underline{26880} \\ \underline{224} \\ \underline{448} \\ \underline{0} \end{array}$	(120	bı	ıs
--	------	--	------	----	----

horses. Take the other two terms and proceed in the same manner. After all the terms have been put down, multiply the two first terms, 14 and 16, together; do the same with the two second terms, 20 and 24, and proceed as in Simple Proportion.

Contraction.—Let the question be the same as in the last example.

After the terms have been properly arranged, the operation may often be greatly shortened by using the following method:
Draw a line, and place the first terms, 14 and 16, under it, and the second and third terms, 20, 24, and 56, above it; then divide any number above the line and any below by any number which will divide both without leaving a

temainder
by 7; di
above the
through
be divided
the num
then the
remain a
of all the
10×3×
below the

1. If roods wi

2. If

men to g

3. If

4. If many su

5. A men; h wall 32

6. If quarry; in 18 da

7. A the rate will the man on

8. If 8 hours hours p

9. We cent pe

10. I

temainder. Thus, 14 below and 56 above may both be divided by 7; divide by it, and place the figures obtained below and above the 14 and 56, drawing your pencil at the same time through the 14 and 56. Again, you see that 16 and 24 may be divided by 8; draw your pencil through them, and write the numbers above and below; then cancel the 20 and the 2; then the 8 and the other 2. Multiply all the figures that remain above the line and divide the product by the product of all the figures under the line, if any, for the answer: thus, $10 \times 3 \times 4 = 120$. This is the answer as there are no figures below the line by which to divide.

1. If 15 men build 37 roods of wall in 27 days, how many roods will 74 men build in 63 days?

2. If 8 men for 5 days' work get 40s.; how much ought 32 men to get for 24 days' work?

3. If 4 men can mow 20 acres of grass in 7 days; how many acres oan 12 men mow in 28 days?

4. If 6 tailors can make 10 suits of clothes in 4 days; how many suits can 20 make in 7 days?

5. A wall, 28 feet in height, was built in 15 days by 68 men; how many men working at the same rate could build a wall 32 feet high in 8 days?

6. If 12 horses in 5 days draw 44 tons of stones from a quarry; how many horses would it require to draw 132 tons in 18 days?

7. A garrison of 1500 men has provisions for 12 weeks, at the rate of 20 ounces per day to each man; how many men will the same provisions maintain for 20 weeks, allowing each man only 8 oz. per day?

8. If 50 men can do a piece of work in 100 days, working 8 hours per day; in what time will 120 men do it, working 6 hours per day?

9. What is the interest of 330l. 10s. for $2\frac{1}{2}$ years at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per annum?

10. If 600l. gain 45l. in 18 months; how much will 103l. gain in 12 months?

0 bus

, sev-

, it is

many

bush.

56:

ne same multiply me with Simple

the rast

3 \$ 4×56

aving a

BILLS OF PARCELS.

A Bill is a written account of goods purchased, we work performed.

A Bill of Parcels is that which is delivered with the goods at the time of purchase.

BOOKSELLER'S BILL.

Mr JOHN THOMPSON

1836. January 17. Cowper's Poetical Works,	OHN THOMPSON	Bought	of (Cur	LRY.	AND	Ca
Cowper's Poetical Works,	836.						
Cowper's Poetical Works,							
Cowper's Poetical Works,	ary III				£	2.	d.
Bonnycastle's Algebra, 0 7 0 Norie's Navigation,	towner's Poetical Wor	leg.			0		
Norie's Navigation, 0 16 0 Plutarch's Lives, 6 vols., 2 12 6 Hutton's Mathematics, 3 vols., 1 11 6 Lardner's Arithmetic, 0 6 0 Hosier's Bill. Hosier's Bill. Bought of Patricx Murph 1836.							
Plutarch's Lives, 6 vols.,	Various Newigration	• • •	•	•			
Hutton's Mathematics, 3 vols., 1 11 6 Lardner's Arithmetic, 0 6 0 HOSIER'S BILL. HOSIER'S BILL. Bought of Patricx Murph 1836.	Dutarab's Lives 6 vol		•	•	0	19	6
Lurdner's Arithmetic, 0 6 0 HOSIER'S BILL. HOSIER'S BILL. Bought of Patricx Murph 1836.						11	6
Hosier's Bill. Hosier's Bill. Bought of Patricx Murph 1836.							
Hosier's Bill. Bought of Patrica Murph 1836.	auromer's Arminieuc,		•	•	U	U	O
Bought of Patrice Murph 1836.	HOSIEI	r's bill.		J	ני ו		
Bought of Patrice Murph 1836.	Voung						
1836.		ought of	PA	TRI	ox I	Min	RPHY.
		oug.se or			011		
Decem. 10.							
s. d.	cem. 10.		0 1	,			
5 Pair of Worsted Stockings, @ 3 8 # pair	Dain of Warstad Stooki				nai	110	
Create of Florance 1 0 ward		nga, (w	1 0	1 48	37.0.1	rd	
6 yards of Flannel, , 1 9 , yard		39	9 6	3 33	nai	in.	
6 yards of Flannel, ,, 1 9 ,, yard 4 Pair of Gloves, ,, 2 6 ,, pair 8 Pair Thread Stockings, ,, 2 9 ,, ,,		29,	0 0	, ,,	pa	14	
8 Pair Thread Stockings, ,, 2 9 ,, ,,	'air I bread Stockings						

1836.

Mrs

1836. July 16

12 1

6 : 8 :

16 14

15

A I brmer in whi

books:

M

1836. May 2 ,, 2 June 1

July

Sept. 1

GROCER'S BILL.

Mrs. Young

Bought of John Dickson

1836. July 16.

ed, 🛶

d with

IY.

		8.	d.	
12 lbs. of Loaf Sugar,	@	0	10	₩ lb.
9 lbs. of Green Tea,	,,	12	0	,,
6 lbs. of Turkey Coffee,	"	2	6	**
8 lbs. of Hyson Tea,	,,	8	6	29
16 lbs. of Soft Sugar,	,,	0	8	99
14 lbs. of Rice,	,,	0	4	,,
15 lbs. of Currants,	**	0	11	,,

£

BILLS OF BOOK DEBTS.

A Bill of Book Debts is a statement of debts briefly contracted. The following is the manner in which it ought to be copied from the tradesman's mooks:—

WINE MERCHANT'S BILL.

Mr. Thos. Robinson

To Wm. Anderson.

183	16.							d.
		To	4 dozen	Port,	(a)	1	18	6 ₩ doz.
,,	28.	-	31,	Sherry,				0 ,,
June	13.	-	3 ,,	Claret,	2.5	2	18	0 ,,
July	19.		41,	Burgundy,	,,	3	10	0 ,,
49	24.	_	1 ,,	Champagne	,,,	3	18	0 ,,
Sept.	19.		4 gals.	Brandy,	,,	1	2	0 ₩ gal.
99	27.		3 ,,	Hollands,	73	1	1	0 ,,

PRACTICE.

PRACTICE is an abridged mode of performing operations in the rule of Simple Proportion; and is so named because it is much used by people in business.

A less number is said to be the aliquot part of a greater, when the less number is contained in the greater any number of times without leaving any remainder: thus 3 is the aliquot part of 9 or of 15, and 4 of 16 or of 20.

TABLE OF ALIQUOT PARTS.

Of a $\frac{1}{8}$ d. 10 0 is $\frac{1}{4}$ 6 8 - $\frac{1}{3}$ 5 0 - $\frac{1}{4}$ 2 6 - $\frac{1}{8}$ 2 0 - $\frac{1}{10}$ 1 8 - $\frac{1}{12}$ 1 4 - $\frac{1}{15}$ 1 3 - $\frac{1}{16}$ 1 0 - $\frac{1}{20}$	$\begin{array}{c} Of \ a \ Pound \\ d. \\ 0 \ is \ \frac{1}{24} \\ 8 \ - \ \frac{1}{30} \\ 7\frac{1}{2} \ - \ \frac{1}{30} \\ \frac{1}{40} \\ 5 \ \frac{1}{40} \\ 6 \ \frac{1}{40} \\ \frac{1}{20} \\ 1 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 1 \ \frac{1}{24} \\ 1 \ \frac{1}{24} \\ 1 \ \frac{1}{24} \\ \end{array}$	Of a Silling d. 6 is $\frac{1}{2}$ 4 - $\frac{1}{3}$ 3 - $\frac{1}{4}$ 2 - $\frac{1}{6}$ 1 - $\frac{1}{12}$ 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{16}$ 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$
Of a Ton cwt. 10 is $\frac{1}{2}$ 5 - $\frac{1}{4}$ 4 - $\frac{1}{5}$ 2 $\frac{1}{7}$ - $\frac{1}{8}$ 2 - $\frac{1}{10}$ 1 - $\frac{1}{20}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Of a Quarter lbs 14 is $\frac{1}{2}$ 7 - $\frac{1}{4}$ 4 - $\frac{1}{7}$ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{14}$ 1 - $\frac{1}{2}$

Ru give t ebtain

venci

1. 2. 3.

I giv 5. yard

what

Rivy 2

Case I .- When the price is less than a penny.

RULE .- Divide by the aliquot parts of a penny, as this will give the answer in pence; divide them by 12 and by 20, to ebtain the value in shillings and pounds.

What is the price of 4268 | What is the price of 4268 concils, at \d. each?

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2})4268 \\
12)\overline{2134} \\
2,0) \overline{17,7-10} \\
\hline
£8 17s. 10d.$$

pencils, at \$d. each?

$$\begin{array}{l}
\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2})4268 \\
\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2})2\overline{134} \\
1067 \\
12)3201 \\
2,0)26,6-9 \\
£13 6s. 9d.$$

1. What is the value of 6486 yards of tape, at \(\frac{1}{4}d\). per yard?

2. How much will 3684 slate pencils come to, at 1d. each?

3. I bought 368 yards of black ribbon at 3d. per yard; what did it cost me?

4. Bought 8 dozen of herrings at $\frac{1}{2}d$ each; how much did I give for the herrings?

5. How much did 428 yards of rope cost me at \$d. per yard?

Case II .- When the pence is less than a shilling.

RULE.—Take the aliquot parts of a shilling, and divide y 20.

What is the value of 4608lbs. of soap, at $3\frac{1}{2}d$. per lb.? d. $3 = \frac{1}{4})4608$ $\frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{6}(1152)$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{6})1152$$

$$192$$

$$2,0)\overline{134,4}$$
£67 4s. Ans.

What is the value of 4608 lbs. of sugar, at $6\frac{1}{2}d$. per lb.?

d.

$$6 = \frac{1}{3})4608$$

 $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{12})\overline{2304}$
 192
 $2,0)\overline{249,6}$
£124 16s. Ans.

lling

rming

nd is so

siness.

rt of a

in the

g any

of 15,

arter

6. What do 784 yards of canvas come to, at 2½d. per yard?

7. Bought 856 yards of ribbon, for which I paid $8\frac{1}{2}d$. per yard; how much did I pay?

8. Sold 1 cwt. of sugar at ... l. per lb.; how much was paid me?

9. Bought 7896 lbs. of candles for $5\frac{1}{2}d$. per lb.; what did they cost me?

10. A fruiterer sold 3968 lbs. of raisins at $10\frac{1}{4}d$. per lb.; how much did he get for all?

d.	d.		d.
11. 6423 at 1	19. 7568 at 3	27. 8642 at	81
12. $3684 - 1\frac{1}{4}$	20. 8543 — 33	28. 7643 —	•
13. $2786 - 1\frac{1}{2}$	21. 2758 — 41	29. 8765 —	
14. $5963 - 1\frac{3}{4}$	$22. 5623 - 4\frac{1}{2}$	30. 2011 —	
15. $4285 - 2$	23. $4278 - 5\frac{3}{4}$	31. 4076 —	
16. $6786 - 21$	$24.6496 - 6\frac{1}{2}$	32. 3687 —	
17. $4388 - 2\frac{1}{2}$	25. $4378 - 6\frac{3}{4}$	33. 2734 —	
18. $8653 - 2\frac{1}{4}$	$26.4021 - 7\frac{1}{2}$	34. 3016 —	114

Case III.—When the price is shillings.

RULE.—Multiply by the shillings, and divide by 20; or if the shillings be the aliquot part of a pound, divide by the aliquot part.

What is the price of 467 yds. How much do 684 lbs. of tea of cloth, at 7s. per yard? come to at 8s. per lb.?

What is the price of 246 yds. Cloth at 10s. per yard?

How much do 684 lbs. of tea come to at 5s. per lb.?

Who tion m shilling

Wha

35. 36. each b 37. r pa 38 how m

39 whole 40

goods, 41. did I p

what s

43

4:4:4:4

49

5.

yard? d. per

h was

at did

; how

d.왕 83 9

104 103

114 113 113

; or if the ali-

. of tea

23.

s. of tea

When the price is an even number of shillings, the operation may be shortened by multiplying by half the number of shillings, and doubling the unit's place for shillings.

What is the price of 468 What is the price of 967 yds. yards, at 8s. per yard? of cloth at 14s. per yard? yds. yds. 468 967 £187 48. Ans. £676 18s. Ans.

- 35. What must I pay for 796 yds. of cloth at 13s. per yd.?
- 36. A fruiterer bought 148 boxes of oranges, and paid for each box 16s.; how much did he pay for all?
- 37. Bought 12 dozen pair of shoes, and paid for them 10s. pair; what did they cost?
- 38 A farmer bought 968 sheep, and gave for each 18s.; how much did he give for all?
- 39 Bought 9 doz. hats, at 15 shillings each; what did the whole cost?
- 40 How much must I pay for the carriage of 748 tons of goods, at 18s. per ton?
- 41. Bought 763 cwt. of sugar at 16s. per cwt.; how much did I pay for the whole?
- 42. Sold 12 dozen pairs of silk stockings at 9s. per pair; what sum did I receive for the whole?

	8.		8.
43.	6428 at 2	52.	5768 at 11
44.	9460 - 3	53.	2104 - 12
45.	7568 - 4	54.	6013 - 13
46.	3675 - 5	55.	7617 - 14
47.	4103 - 6	56.	2016 — 15
48.	2602 - 7	57.	3687 - 16
49.	3604 - 8	58.	1209 - 17
50.	8756 - 9	59.	$4123 - 18^{-1}$
51.	3601 - 10	60	7641 - 19

Case IV .- When the price is shillings and pence.

RULE.—If the price be the aliquot part of a pound, divide by the aliquot part. If it be not an aliquot part, multiply by the shillings, and take aliquot parts of a shilling for the pence and farthings.

What is the price of $964 \, \mathrm{lbs.}$ of tea, at $6s. \, 8d.$ per lb.?

6s.
$$8d.=\frac{1}{3})964$$
£321 6s. $8d.$

What is the price of 268 yds. of cloth, at 7s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$. per yard?

$$6d.=\frac{1}{2})268$$

$$7$$

$$1876$$

$$\frac{1}{2}=\frac{1}{12})134$$

$$11 2$$

$$2,0)202,1 2$$
£101 1s. 2d.

61. Paid 2s. 4d. per yard for 768 yards of ribbon; how much did I pay?

62. Received a chest of tea containing 278 lbs., for which I paid 6s. 8½d. per lb.; what did the whole cost me?

63. A hosier bought 8 dozen pairs of silk stockings, for which he paid 6s. $9\frac{3}{4}d$. per pair; what did he pay in all?

64. A boot maker sold, during the year, 279 pairs of boots, at $18s. 10\frac{1}{2}d$. per pair on an average; how much money did he get for the boots during the year?

65. Two tailors sold, during the year, 168 suits of boys' clothes, for which they were paid at the rate of 17s. $9\frac{1}{2}d$. per suit; how much did they get during the year?

•									
		•	8.	d.			· *		d.
66.	3468	at	3	6		75.	1201	at 1	2 10
67.	4976		4	7		76.	2768		
68.	5048		6	$3\frac{1}{2}$		77.	6475		
69.	3162		5	83	j.	78.	4687		
70.	7643		8	7		79.	9621		
71.	5736		9	43		80.	4103		
72.	3987	_	9	84		81.	2464		
~73.	6426	_	10	64		82.	3102		
74.	8650	-	11	91	1	83.	6765	_ 1	9 74

CASE

Rui the re

Whechests chest?

5s. 2s. 6d 2d.

84. per cw 85.

86. score?

87. 17*s*. 6

88.

89. - 90. 91.

92. 93. 94. 95.

95. 94 livide ly by pence

8 yds. yard?

much

hich I

gs, for

boots, ey did

f boys' $\frac{1}{2}d$. pc:

 $\frac{d}{10}$

7½ 9¾ 7 9¼ 8¾ 4¼ 5½ 7¼ Case V.—When the price is pounds, shillings, pence, and farthings.

RULE.—Multiply by the pounds, and take aliquot parts for the rest.

What is the value of 248 chests of tea at 9
$$l$$
. 17 s . 8 d . per chest?

10 s . = $\frac{1}{2}$) 248

 $\begin{array}{c} 9 \\ \hline 2232 \\ 5s$. = $\frac{1}{2}$) 124
2 s . 6 d = $\frac{1}{2}$) 62
2 d .= $\frac{1}{15}$) 31
2 1 4
£2451 1 s . 4 d . Ans.

or thus:

84. How much do 268 cwt. of sugar come to at 2l. 6s. 8d. per cwt.?

85. What rent do 796 acres yield at 3l. 14s. 6½d. per acre?

86. What did 279 score of sheep cost at 6l. 18s. 9d. per score?

87. How much did a grocer pay for 948 cwt. of sugar at 31. 17s. $6\frac{3}{4}d$. per cwt.?

88. A watchmaker sold 796 watches for 91. 12s. 6d. each; how much did he sell all for?

	l. s.	d.			l.	8.	d
89.	7964 at 7 9	6	97.	7204 at			
 90.	4679 - 817	8	98.	4121 -	13	14	8
91.	8742 - 416	$5\frac{1}{3}$	99.	3145 -	14	17	91
92.	2598 — 9 12	84	100.	6876 -	15	19	7
93.	8764 - 10 17	63	101.	9684 -	16	18	63
94.	2687 - 1214	7	102.	7780 -	17	13	4
95.	9648 — 8 11	41/2	103.	4627 -	18	14	5
_ 94	$2784 - 11 \ 10$	2	104.	8794 -	28	9	$6\frac{1}{2}$

CASE VI .- When both the quantity and price are of several denominations.

Rule.—Multiply the price by the highest name in the quantity, and take parts for the rest of the quantity.

What is the price of 3 cwt. What is the value of 25 cwt. 2 qrs. 7 lbs. of sugar at 3l. 6s. 2 qrs. 14 lbs. at 3l. 17s. 6d. 8d. per cwt.?

$$qrs. & £ s. d. \\ 2 = \frac{1}{2}) & 3 & 6 & 8 \\ 3 & & & 3 \\ lbs. & 10 & 0 & 0 \\ 7 = \frac{1}{8}) & 1 & 13 & 4 \\ 0 & 4 & 2 \\ £11 & 17s. & 6d.$$

per cwt.? d. \pounds s. qrs. $2 = \frac{1}{2}$) 3 17 $5.5 \times 5 = 25$ 19 7 6 $\overline{6}$ 96 17lbs.9 $14 = \frac{1}{4}$) 1 18 81 9

5 114

0

£99

/ 105. Sold 5 cwt. 1 qr. 8 lbs. of sugar at 3l. 15s. 8d. per cwt.; what did I get for the whole?

106. Bought 72 cwt. 2 qrs. 14 lbs. tobacco at 4l. 16s. 8d. per cwt.; what did the whole cost?

107. Bought 96 cwt. 3 qrs. 8 lbs. soap, at 3l. 12s. 8d. por cwt.; how much did I pay for the whole?

108. Sold 27 cwt. 3 qrs. 14 lbs. cheese at 1l. 10s. 6d. per cwt.; what does the whole come to?

109. Bought 29 cwt. 2 qrs. 14 lbs. at 4l. 16s. 8d. per cwt. what did I pay?

cwt. qrs. lbs.	£ s. d. 1	cwt.	$qrs.\ lbs.$	£ s.	d.
110. 24 2 7 at	2 16 7	116. 35	1 8 at	6 10	6
111. 14 1 8 —		117. 36			
112. 7 3 6 -		118. 40			
113. 16 2 18 —		119. 42			
114. 27 1 16 —		120. 45			
115. 32 2 14 —	7 19 8	121. 48	2 4 -	4 17	8

CAS

RULE. and to the else the ed may are of t

What ewt. ? 10s.=

6d =

2 ==

122. 4 123. 70

124. 8 125. 4

126. 8 127. 4

GRO and pa boxes,

TAR

weight T_{RE} of good

CLO made t

Sut' ance is CASE VII .- When the quantity contains a fraction.

peral

the

cwt.

6d.

. per

s. 8d.

l. por

. per

cwt.

s. d. 10 6

12 83

16 14

14 7

15 6**)** 17 8 RULE.—Work for the whole number by the preceding rules, and to the result add the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{5}$ or $\frac{3}{7}$ of the price, or whatever else the fraction in the quantity may be. The sum to be added may be obtained by multiplying the price by the upper figure of the fraction, and dividing by the under figure.

What is the value of $246\frac{2}{5}$ cwt. of sugar at 3l. 10s. 6d. per ...

W 11 U1 1	
$10s.=\frac{1}{2})246$	The value of the fraction is
3	found thus:
738	l. s. d.
	3 10 6
$6d.=\frac{1}{20})123$	2
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5)7 1 0
	4
£868 11 $2\frac{1}{4} - \frac{3}{5}$	£1 8 $2\frac{1}{4} - \frac{3}{5}$
122. 4787 @ £3 10 6	[128. $7426\frac{2}{6}$ @ £6 15 8
123. $7641\frac{1}{3}$ — 4 9 7	$129. 3278\frac{3}{5} - 2 12 6$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	130. $4625\frac{2}{7}$ — 0 14 $7\frac{1}{3}$
$125 \ 4210^{\frac{3}{2}} - 0 \ 5 \ 7^{\frac{3}{2}}$	131. $2010\frac{3}{5}$ — 6 16 9
$126.8659\frac{7}{8} - 0 7 11\frac{1}{4}$	$132. \ 3607\frac{1}{8} - 8 \ 19 \ 8\frac{1}{2}$
107 40064 0 10 61	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
127. $4286\frac{4}{5}$ — 9 12 $6\frac{1}{2}$	1 100, 1240 - 0 11

TARE AND TRET.

GROSS WEIGHT means the weight both of goods and package, whether these packages be barrels, boxes, or sacks.

Take is an allowance made to purchasers for the weight of the package.

That is an allowance of 4 lbs. on every 104 lbs. of goods, for waste, or $\frac{1}{26}$ part of the whole.

CLOFF is an allowance of 2 lbs. on every 3 cwt. made to those who retail goods for turning the scales.

SUTTLE is what remains after part of the allowance is taken from the gross. Case I.—When an allowance is made for the tare per barrel, box, or sack.

What is the net weight of 4 hogsheads of sugar, each weighing 13 cwt. 3 qrs. 14 lbs.; the tare being 1 qr. 10 lbs per hhd.?

RULE WITH EXAMPLE. - Mulgr. lbs tiply the weight of each hhd. by cwt. qrs. lbs 10 4, to find the gross weight of the 13 3 144 whole, 55 cwt. 2 qrs.; then multiply the tare upon each hhd., 55 2 0 1 1 12 1 gr. 10 lbs., by the number of 12 1 1 hhds., 4, and you find the tare $\overline{54}$ 0 16 upon the 4 hhds. to be 1 cwt. 1 qr.

12 lbs.; place this under the gross of the 4 hhds., 55 cwt. 2 qrs., and subtract. The remainder, 54 cwt. 0 qr. 16 lbs., is the net weight.

- 1. What is the net weight of 9 chests of tea, each weighing 5 cwt. 2 qrs. 19 lbs.; tare 18 lbs. per chest?
- 2. What is the net weight of 6 chests of tea, each weighing 1 cwt. 3 qrs. 9 lbs.; tare 18 lbs. per chest?

Case II.—When the tare is so much per cwt.

Gross weight 173 cwt. 3 qrs. 17 lbs.; tare 16 lbs. per cwt.; what is the net weight?

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Divide the gross weight, 173 cwt. 3 qrs. 17 lbs., by the aliquot part of a cwt.; thus, 14 lbs. is the $\frac{1}{8}$ of a cwt.; divide by $\frac{1}{8}$, again, 2 lbs. is the $\frac{1}{7}$ of 14 lbs.; divide by $\frac{1}{7}$; add the two quotients together, and 24 cwt. 3 qrs. 9 lbs. are obtained; let this be

cwt. qrs. lbs. lb. $14 = \frac{1}{3}$) 173 3 17 $2 = \frac{1}{7}$ 2 26 21 0 11 3 9 24149 0 8

taken from the gross weight, 173 cwt. 3 qrs. 17 lbs., and 149 cwt. 0 qr. 8 lbs. are obtained, which is the net weight. Tho remainders have not been attended to in this question, as they are not necessary in order to understand it.

3. What is the net weight of 7 hhds. of sugar, each 6 cwt. 3 qrs. 14 lbs. gross; tare 12 lbs. per cwt.?

4. W

5. T 12 lbs.

CASE I

What 14 lbs.

Rull by the from the suttle in the four subtractions weight

6. Weighing usual?

7. V 1 cwt.

8. T 18 lbs. L.e net

> Cas Wha

RUL the tagross a mainded being

336 lb leaves cloff i multip suttle ceiving re per

each

 $\frac{7r. \ lbs}{1}$ $\frac{4}{1}$

cwt. 2 lbs., is

eighing

eighing

r cwt.;

 $778. \ lbs. \ 3 \ 17 \ \hline 2 \ 26 \ 0 \ 11$

3

0

9

8

and 149 t. Tho as they

6 cwt

4. What is the net weight of 8 hhds. of tobacco, each 3 cwt. A srs. gross; tare 18 lbs. per cwt.?

5. The gross weight of 50 casks of butter is 202 cwt. 2 qrs. 12 lbs.; tare 15 lbs. per cwt.; what is the net weight?

Case III.—When allowance is to be made both for tare and tret.

What is the net weight of 4 cwt. 2 qrs. 14 lbs., gross; tare 14 lbs. per cwt.; tret as allowed?

Rule with Example.—Find the tare by the foregoing rule, and subtract it from the gross; divide the remainder, or suttle it as it is called, by 26 (26 being the fourth of 104) for the tret; this, when subtracted from the suttle, leaves the net weight required.

cwt. qrs. lbs.

4 2 14 gross
26) 4 0 6 suttle
17 tret
3 3 17 net

6. What is the net weight of 9 hhds. of tobacco, each weighing 5 cwt. 2 qrs. 12 lbs., tare 96 lbs. per hhd.; tret as usual?

7. What is the net weight of 6 chests of tea, each weighing 1 cwt. 3 qrs. 9 lbs.; tare 18 lbs. per chest; tret as allowed?

8. The gross weight of 24 barrels of rice is 67 cwt. 2 qrs. 18 lbs.; tare 1 qr. 12 lbs. per barrel; tret as usual; what is the net weight?

Case IV .- When the tare, tret, and cloff are allowed.

What is the net weight of 4 cwt. 2 qrs. 14 lbs., gross; tare 14 lbs. per cwt.; tret as allowed; cloff as allowed?

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Take the tare and the tret from the gross as before; divide the remainder or suttle by 168 (168 being the half of 3 cwt. or 336 lbs.) this being subtracted, leaves the net weight. The cloff may also be obtained by multiplying the cwt. by the tret suttle by 2, and divide by 3, receiving the quotient pounds: thus

cwt. qrs. lbs. $14 = \frac{1}{8})4 \quad 2 \quad 14 \text{ gross}$ $2 \quad 8 \text{ tare}$ $26)4 \quad 0 \quad 6$ 17 tret $168)3 \quad 3 \quad 17 \text{ suttle}$ 2 cloff $3 \quad 3 \quad 15 \text{ net}$

ceiving the quotient pounds: thus $2\times3=6\div3=2$ lbs.

- 9. What is the net weight of 8 hhds. of sugar, each weighing 6 cwt. 3 qrs. 14 lbs.; tare 12 lbs. per cwt.; tret and cloff as usual?
- 10. What is the net weight of 8 hhds. of tobacco, each 3 cwt. 2 qrs., gross; tare 18 lbs. per cwt.; tret anI cloff as allowed?
- 11. The gross weight of 50 casks of butter is 202 cwt. 2 qrs. 12 lbs.; tare 15 lbs. per cwt.; tret and cloff as allowed; what is the net weight?
- 12. What is the net weight of 24 hhds. weighing, gross, 47 cwt. 2 qrs. 18 lbs; tare 2 qrs. 18 lbs. per hhd.; tret as usual?
- 13. What is the net weight of 19 chests, each weighing 2 cwt. 13 lbs.; tare 14 lbs. per chest; tret as allowed?
- 14. What is the value of the net weight of 3 hhds. of to-bacco, each weighing 4 cwt. 2 qrs. 12 lbs., gross, at 7l. 10s. 6d. per cwt., allowing 7 lbs. per cwt. for tare; tret as usual, and cloff 2 lbs. per hhd.?

SIMPLE INTEREST.

INTEREST is money paid for the loan of money.

The principal is the sum of money lent.

The rate per cent is the sum to be given for the loan of £100.

The amount is the principal and interest added together. Thus, if I get from a banker £100 at 5 per cent., I must pay him back at the end of the year the principal, viz.; £100, and the interest, viz.; £5. The principal and interest, viz.; £105 that I pay, is the amount.

CASE I .- To find the Interest of any sum for one or more years.

What is the interest of 961. 10s. at 5 per cent. per annum, for 3 years?

the prince and divide 100. The interest of this mult 3, will g ber of years.

- 1. Wh
- 2. Wh
- 3. Wh
- 4. Wh
- 5. Wh
- 6. Wh
- 7. Wh $2\frac{1}{3}$ per ce
- 8. Wh
- 9. Wh $3\frac{3}{5}$ per ce
- 10. W

eighcloff

each off as

wt. 2 wed;

gross, ret as

ing 2

of tol. 10*s.* usual,

r the

added at 5 f the erest, £105

mor**e**

nnu*m*,

KULE WITH EXAMPLE. — Multiply the principal, 26l. 10s. by the rate, 5, and divide the product, 132l. 10s. by 100. The quotient, 1l. 6s. 6d. is the interest of the principal for one year this multiplied by the number of years, 3, will give the interest for the number of years, which in this instance is 3l. 19s. 6d.

£ s.	
26 10	
5 £ s.	d.
100) 132 10(1 6	6
100	3
32 3 19	6
20	
650	
600	
50	
12	
600	
600	
The second secon	

- 1. What is the interest of 267l. for 4 years, at 5 per cent?
- 2. What is the interest of 964l. 15s. for 6 years, at 4 per cent?
- 3. What is the interest of 23681. 10s. for $4\frac{1}{2}$ years, at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent?
- 4. What is the interest of 768l. 9s. 6d. for 9½ years, at 3½ per cent?
- 5. What is the amount of 96871. for 7 years, at 5 per cent?
- 6. What is the amount of 379l. 16s. for $9\frac{1}{2}$ years, at $4\frac{3}{4}$ per sent?
- 7. What is the interest of 42681. 17s. 9d. for $20\frac{1}{2}$ years, at $2\frac{1}{3}$ per cent?
- 8. What is the amount of 37861. 14s. for 17 years, at 42 per cent?
- 9. What is the interest of 796l. 18s. 7d. for 19 $\frac{3}{3}$ per cent?
- 10. What is the amount of 9681. 16s. 7d for 101 years, at

in will

Case II .- To find the interest for weeks and days.

What is the interest of 400l. for 10 weeks and 3 days, at 4 per cent per annum?

RULE WITH 12. PLE.—Find, by case I, the interest of 400l. for one year, at 4 per cent.; it is 16l. Multiply the number of days in the weeks and days, 73 = 10 weeks and 3 days, by the rate per cent. for one year, 16l. and divide by the number of days in a year, 365; the quotient, 3l. 4s. is the percentage for 73 days.

$days \ days. \ \pounds 365:73::16$	
16	
$\overline{438}$	
73_	
365)1168(31. 4	8
1095	
73	
20	
) 1460(44	ł.
1460	

Or

If, as is the case in this example, the number of days form an aliquot part of a year; divide the interest of one year by that aliquot part, 5, because 73 days is 1 of a year

$$73 = \frac{1}{3})16$$
£3 4s.

- 11. What is the interest of 426. for 6 weeks and 4 days, at 5 per cent. per annum?
- 12. What is the interest of 764l. 16s. for 9 weeks and 3 days, at 4 per cent. per annum?
- 13. What is the interest of 376l. 14s. 8d. for 240 days, at 4½ per cent. per annum?
- 14 What is the amount of 748l. 17s. for 120 days, at $3\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. per annum?
- 15. What is the interest of 859l. 13s. for 6 years, 8 weeks, and 4 days, at 2½ per cent. per annum?
- 16. What is the amount of 978l. for 3 years and 136 days, at $4\frac{1}{5}$ per cent. per annum?
- 17. What is the interest of 7462l. 13s. for 9 years and 6 weeks, at 3½ per cent. per annum?
- 18. What is the amount of 846l. for 12 years and 93 days, at 43 per cent. per annum?

19. W days, at 20. W weeks, a 21. R 4 month 22. R days, at 23. W cent. per 24. W

> 25. V per cent 26. R and 4 da

Discoof moned me year, a it to a money keeping he had called

Rule. time add £100 fo

of £10

- 19. What is the interest of 764l. 7s. 6d. for 5 weeks and 6 days, at 3½ per cent. per annum?
- 20. What is the amount of 9864l. 17s. 9d. for 10 years, 7 weeks, and 4 days, at $4\frac{3}{8}$ per cent. per annum?
- 21. Required the interest of 460l. 12s. 6d. for 2 years and 4 months, at 5 per cent. per annum?
- 22. Required the interest of 326l. 15s. for 8 weeks and 5 days, at 4 per cent. per annum?
- 23. What is the amount of 864l. for 120 days, at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum?
- 24. What is the amount of 9781. for 6 years and 89 days, at $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. per annum?
- 25. What is the interest of 723l. 15s. 6d. for $3\frac{1}{2}$ years, at $4\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. per annum?
- 26. Required the amount of 246l. 15s. for 3 years 6 weeks, and 4 days, at $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum?

DISCOUNT.

DISCOUNT is an allowance made for the payment of money before it is due. Thus, if a person passed me a bill for £105, to be paid at the end of a year, and I wished money immediately, I might take it to a banker, who, if he was are of getting the money at the end of the year, would give me £100, keeping £5 to himself for the interest of the £100 he had advanced. The £5 that the banker kept is called discount: and the \$100 is the present value of £105 a year hence, at 5 per cent.

RULE.—As £100 with the interest for the given rate and time added to it, is to the sum or debt, so is the interest of £100 for the given rate and time, to the discount.

50(4**s.** 50

s, at 4

: 16

31. 48

£
16
£
3 4s.

days, at

s and 3 days, at

78, at $3\frac{1}{3}$

B weeks,

36 days,

rs and 6

93 days.

What is the discount on 250l. due 6 months hence, at 3 per cent?

Example.—Here 21. 10s. is added Z. 100 to 100l. for the first term, because 2l. 10 10s. is the interest of 100l. for 6 months at 5 per cent. The second term is the 102 10:250::2:10 debt, viz.: 250l. The third term is the 20 50 20 interest on 100l. for 6 months, at 5 per 2050)12500 50 cent. The answer is $6l. 1s. 11 \frac{1}{4}d.$; 61. 1s. 11\flactdd. subtract this from 250l. and the present value of 250l. is obtained, viz.: 243l. 18s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}d$.

- 1. What is the present value of 640l. due 2 years hence, at 5 per cent?
- 2. What is the discount on 736l. due 9 months hence, at 5 per cent?
- 3. What is the discount on 370l. due 100 days hence, at 4½ per cent?
- 4. What is the discount on 246L 16s. from March 26, to rune 23, both days included, at 33 per cent?

COMMISSION, BROKERAGE, INSURANCE, BUYING AND SELLING STOCKS.

Commission is an allowance given to an agent or factor, for buying or selling goods, negotiating bills, &c.

Brokerage is an allowance to a broker for propuring sales, transfers of property, &c.

IUSURANCE is an allowance, called premium, given to persons who engage to make good the loss of ships, merchandise, houses, &c., that may be lost or damaged by storms, fire, &c.

STOCK is the debt owing by government, or it is the capital of any trading company.

Any for Sim

Wha 4261. 1

Wha 426*l*. 16

10

1. W

nce, at 3

l.

 $\frac{50}{0} \frac{20}{50}$ $\frac{50}{1s.} \frac{11 \frac{1}{4} d.}{1}$

1::2:10

hence, at

ence, at 5

nce, at 41

rch 26, to

ANCE,

S.

cc.

Any questions in these rules may be performed by the rules for Simple Interest.

EXAMPLES.

What is the commission on 4261. 16s. at 2½ per cent?

What is the brokerage on 426l. 16s. at 5s. or \(\frac{1}{2}\) per cent?

$$\begin{array}{ccc}
l. & s. \\
\frac{1}{4})426 & 16 \\
100)106 & 14 \\
\hline
£1 & 1s. & 4\frac{1}{4}d.
\end{array}$$

What is the insurance on 4261, 16s, at 12½ per cent?

or thus;

42

£53

8 10

 $10 = \frac{1}{10})426$

 $2 = \frac{1}{5}$

1 = 1

What is the purchase of 4261. bank stock, at 1104 per cent?

$$\begin{array}{c}
l.\\
426\\
110\frac{1}{4}\\
46860\\
4 = 106 10\\
100)46966 10\\
\cancel{\textbf{£}469} 13s. 3\frac{1}{4}d.
\end{array}$$

or thus;

$$\begin{array}{cccccc}
l. & s. & d. \\
10 & = \frac{1}{10})426 & \\
\frac{1}{4} & = \frac{1}{40})42 & 12 & \\
& & & & & & \\
£469 & 13s. & 3\frac{1}{2}d.
\end{array}$$

for pro-

n agent

gotiating

remiuin,

the loss y be lost

, or it is

EXERCISES.

s. d.

81

6s. 111d.

16

13

2

1. What is the commission on 4961. 16a 6d. at 2½ per cent?

- 2. What is the commission on 12431. 19s. at ½ per cent?
- 3. What is the brokerage on 3964l. 14s. at 1½ per cent?
- 4. What is the brokerage on 467l. at $\frac{2}{3}$ per cent?
- 5. I employed an agent to sell a quantity of goods; having agreed to give him $\frac{3}{8}$ per cent. upon the sales, the goods having sold for 7648l., how much am I to pay him?
- 6. An agent charges $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. for commission and risk of bad debts; his sales in the year are 16,780l. and his losses 347l. what is his income?
- 7. A salesman disposes of woollen goods to the amount of 1467l., muslins to 1342l., and hardware to 964l., what is his commission at 2½ per cent?
- 8. What premium must be paid for insuring a house for 76841. at 24 per cent?
 - 9.* What is the premium on 4968l. at $5\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per cent?
- 10. What is the insurance on 69681, for 2 years, at 44 per cent?
 - 11. What is the premium on 78481, at 6 guineas per cent?
- 12. What is the insurance on 796l. for 3 years and 42 days, at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent?
 - 13. What is the value of 7961. stock, at 105 per cent?
- 14. What is the purchase of 978l. India stock, at 744 per cent?
 - 15. What is the price of 7468l. bank stock, at 168 per cent?
 - 16. What is the brokerage on 429l. 16s. 6d. at $2\frac{1}{2}$ par cent?

17. Req

18. Who

19. Wh 15s. per c worth 4768

20. At worth 768 value of the

21. I all him for sel

22. Who per cent?

23. Wh
76½ per ce

Compouse of the interest, if I borrothe year £105.

£5, and it is obviously interpreted to the control of the control

^{*} If the rate be in guineas, calculate as if it were pounds, and add one twentieth to the amount.

17. Required the commission on 6481. at 21 per cent?

18. What is the premium of insurance on 968l. at 4l. 12s. 6d. per cent?

19. What is the expense of insuring a ship and cargo, at 3l. 15s. per cent.; the ship being worth 2450l. and the cargo worth 4768l.?

20. At $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., how much must be insured on goods worth 768l. so that in case of loss the owner may receive the value of the goods and the premium?

21. I allow my broker $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent.; how much do I owe him for selling goods to the amount of 796l.?

22. What is the purchase of 3450%. India stock, at 1124 per cent?

23. What is the purchase of 268l. 16s. 6d. bank stock, at $76\frac{1}{2}$ per cent?

COMPOUND INTEREST.

Compound Interest is interest, not only for the use of the sum borrowed, but also for the use of the interest, if it be not paid at the end of a year. Thus, if I borrow £100 at 5 per cent, I owe at the end of the year £105. If I wish to pay off the debt, I pay £105. If I wish merely to pay the interest, I pay £5, and still owe £100. If, however, I do neither, it is obvious that at the end of the second year, I must pay interest, not upon £100, but upon £105.

nt?

having is hav-

nd risk s losses

ount of t is his

ouse for

r cent?

4} per

r cent?

12 days,

nt ? 741 per

er cent?

ar cent?

and add

What is the compound interest of 240l. 10s. for 3 years, \$5 per cent?

RULE WITH Ex-AMPLE. - Find the $5 = \frac{1}{120}$)240 10 0 1st year's principal interest upon the 1st year's interest. principal for 1 year add $\frac{1}{20}$)252 10 6 2d year's principal. at 5 per cent, viz. 12 12 64 2d year's interest. 121. 0s. 6d. and add add it to the principal. 3 01 3d year's principal. $\frac{1}{20}$)265 At the beginning 5 13 3d year's interest. add 13 of the second year amount in 3 years. 278 8 2 principal the 252l. 10s. 6d. find subtract 240 10 0 principal. £37 18 2 compound interest the interest upon for 3 years. this for 1 year, at 5 per cent., add it;

and so on for any number of years.—278l. 8s. 2d. is what 240l. 10s. amounts to in 3 years. The compound interest is found by taking the original principal, 240l. 10s. from the amount in 3 years, 278l. 8s. 2d., and what remains, 37l. 18s. 2d. is the

compound interest on 240l. 10s. for 3 years.

1. Required the interest on 420l. for 3 years, at 5 per cent?

- 2. Required the amount of 640l. for 4 years, at 3 per cent?
- 3. What will 436l. amount to in 3 years, at 4½ per cent?
- 4. What is the compound interest on 678l. 16s. for 6 years, at 3½ per cent. per annum?
 - 5. What will 764l. amount to in 4 years at 6 per cent?
- 6. What is the compound interest on 786l. 10s. for 6 years, at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum?

BARTER.

When one person gives goods to another and 13. ceives, not money, but goods in return, he is said 's Barter.

How m for 98 lbs.

RULE of the goods the tea is fore to concupht to recipe 10s

All the Proportion

1. How for 2∂6 pa

2. How cwt. of co

3. How for 98 gal

4. A cl

5. How for 9860 1

The r

Case I.—
find t

Bought 11s. 6d.;

Rule price, 9s and multiple 10d., by The processor wards.

How many yards of cloth, at 10s. per yard, ought I to get for 98 lbs. of tea, at 8s. per pound?

All the questions in this rule may be found either by Simple Proportion or Practice.

- 1. How many pairs of shoes, at 12s. per pair, must be given for 206 pairs of stockings at 2s. per pair?
- 2. How much tea, at 7s. per lb., ought I to receive for 1 cwt. of coffee at 2s. per lb.?
- 3. How much brandy, at 23s. per gallon, ought I to receive for 98 gallons of rum at 15s. per gallon?
- 4. A chandler gave 2 cwt. 3 qrs. of tallow at 1l. 18s. 6d. per cwt.; how much soap ought he to receive at 5d. per lb.?
- 5. How much iron at $1\frac{1}{2}d$. per lb. ought a nailer to receive for 9860 nails, at $6\frac{1}{2}d$. per hundred?

PROFIT AND LOSS.

The use of this rule is to discover how much is gained or lost in buying and selling goods.

Case I.—When the prime cost and selling price are given to find the entire gain or loss on any quantity of goods.

Bought 12 yards of cloth at 9s. 8d. per yard, and sold it at 11s. 6d.; what did I gain on the whole?

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Subtract the cost price, 9s. 8d., from the selling price, 11s. 6d., and multiply the gain upon one yard, 1s. 10d., by the number of yards bought, 12. The product, 1l. 2s. is the gain on the 12 yards.

cipal est.

ipal. est. cipal. est.

ears.

erest t 240*l*.

found ount in is the

cent? cent? ent? years,

nt? years,

nd 19.

- 1. Bought 256 yards of cloth at 12s. 9d. per yard, and sold it at 14s. 9d.; what did I gain?
- 2. Bought 406 lbs. of butter at 10d. per lb., and sold it at 14d. per lb.; what was gained on the whole?
- 3. Bought 248 pairs of stockings at 1s. 8d. per pair, and sold the whole for 12l. 16s.; what was the gain or loss?
- 4. Bought 9 cwt. of cheese at 2l. 12s. per cwt., and sold it at 2l. 18s. per cwt.; what was the gain upon the y hole?
- 5. Sold a chest of tea containing 144 lbs., for 57l. 10s.; how much did I gain, the tea having cost me 6s. 8d. per lb.?

CASE II.—The first cost and selling price being given, to find the gain per cent.

Bought cloth at 12s. per yard, and sold it at 14s. per yard; what was the gain per cent.?

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Find the gain or loss by the former case; then say, as the cost price, 12s, is to the gain, 2s, so is 100l. to the gain or s.—

12

12

20

2000

2

12)4000

2,0)33,3

4
£16 13 4

- 6. If a pound of tea be bought for 6s. 6d., and sold for 7s. 4d., what is the gain per cent.?
- 7. When wine is bought for 18s. 6d. per gallon, and sold for 27s. 8d. per gallon; what is the gain per cent?
- 8. Bought a quantity of goods for 64l., and sold them for 76l.; what was the gain per cent?
- 9. Bought cloth at 6s. 8d. per yard; but finding it not se good as I expected, I was obliged to sell it at 6s. 4d.; how much did I lose per cent?

PART in trade cording

Rule.

Exam 400l., B partner' Capitals. A 400 B 500 C 700 £1600

1. T into the each pe

2. The car B; and what is

3. Twine, or rest to overboo

d sola

it at

r, and

sold it

; how

en, to

yard;

for 7*s*.

nd sold

em for

not so

PARTNERSHIP.

PARTNERSHIP is when two or more persons unite in trade, and agree to share the profits or losses, according to the terms of agreement.

Case I .- Partnership without time.

RULE.—As the whole capital is to the whole gain or loss, so is each partner's stock to his share of the gain or loss.

Example.—A, B, and C entered inte partnership: A gave 400l., B 500l., and C 700l.; they gained 350l.; what is each partner's share of the gain?

Capitals. 1600l. : 350l. :: 400l. : 87l. 10s. 0d. A's gain. \mathbf{A} 400 B 500 400 C 700 16,00)1400,00 £1600 £87 10 1600l. : 350l. :: 500ι. : 109l 7s. 6d B's gain 500 16,00)1759,00 £109 7 6 1600l. : 350l. :: 700l. : 153l. 2s. 6d. C's gain. 70016,00)2450,00 £153 2 6

- 1. Two persons, A and B, entered into partnership; A put into the business 865l., B 2608l.; they gain 964l.; what was each person's share of the profit?
- 2. Three merchants freight a ship to America: the value of the cargo was 2640*l*.; of this 686*l*. belonged to A; 1200*l*. to B; and the rest to C; they lose upon the whole cargo 524*l*.; what is each merchant's share of the loss?
- 3. Three wine merchants freighted a ship with 468 pipes of wine, of which 142 pipes belonged to A; 204 to B; and the rest to C. During a storm the sailors were obliged to throw overboard 96 pipes; what was the loss sustained by each?

4. Three persons pay a tax of 100l., in proportion to the annual value of their property. A's property is worth 800l per annum; B's 600l.; and C's 400l.; how much is each to pay?

Case II .- Partnership with time.

RULE.—Multiply each person's money by the time it continued in the business, and proceed as in Case I.

Example.—Three persons enter into partnership: A puts in 200l. for 4 months; B 400l. for 6 months; and C 800l. for 7 months. They gain 500l.; what is each person's share of the gain?

Capital A $200 \times 4 = 800 \ 8800l.: 500l.:: 800l.: 45l. 9s. 1d.$ A's gain. B $400 \times 6 = 2400 \ 88,00) \underline{4000,00}$ $\underline{8800} \quad \underline{\pounds 45 \ 9 \ 1}$ 8800l.: 500l.:: 2400l.: 136l. 7s. 34d. B's gain $\underline{2400}$ $\underline{\pounds 136} \quad 7 \quad 34$ $8800l.: 500l.:: 5600l.:: 318l. 3s. <math>7\frac{1}{2}d.$ C's gain $\underline{5600}$ $\underline{\$8,00)28000,00}$ $\underline{\$318} \quad 3 \quad 7\frac{1}{4}$

5. A, B, and C enter into business; A puts in 968l.; Il 1420l., and C 2470l. A's money was in the business 2 years, B's 5 years, and C's 7 years: they gained 2348l.; how ought the gain to be divided among them?

6. Three graziers rented a piece of land for 98l.; A put a cows on the land for 4 months; B 5 cows for 7 months, and C 9 cows for 6 months; how much ought each to pay of the rent?

7 A, B, C, and D, put each into partnership 750l.; A's recey remains 7 months; B's 9 months, C's 11 months, and a year: they gain 438l.; what is each person's share of the gain?

A I sented other thirds,

The the fig

The into w shows by the apple, equal

A Prator, l

An merato

A C and is or $\frac{1}{3}$ of

A M tion ar

Any writing 6 may 10 thu by mu denom

to the 8001 ich ti

t con-

 λ put? 0l. for are of

gain.

sgain

s gain

l.; Pyears,

A put onths, oay of

; A's s, and are of

VULGAR FRACTIONS.

A Fraction is a part of anything, and is represented by two numbers, one above the line and the other below it: thus, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{3}{4}$,—read one-half, two-thirds, three-fourths.

The figure above the line is called the *numerator*; the figure below the line is called the *denominator*; thus, in the fraction $\frac{4}{5}$, read four-fifths; the 4 is the numerator and the 5 is the denominator.

The denominator marks the number of equal parts into which the whole is divided; the numerator shows the number of those intended to be expressed by the fraction: thus, if I say that I have $\frac{2}{3}$ of an apple, I mean that the apple was divided into three equal parts, and that I have two of these parts.

A PROPER FRACTION is that which has its numerator less than its denominator, as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{4}{7}$.

An Improper Fraction is that which has its numerator greater than its denominator, as $\frac{3}{2}$, $\frac{7}{4}$, $\frac{8}{5}$.

A Compound Fraction is a fraction of a fraction, and is expressed by two or more fractions, as $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{3}{4}$, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{2}{5}$ of $\frac{4}{9}$.

A MIXED NUMBER is a whole number with a fraction annexed, as $2\frac{1}{2}$, $4\frac{2}{3}$, $16\frac{4}{5}$.

Any whole number may be made a fraction of by writing a 1 under it for a denominator: for example, 6 may be made a fraction of by writing it thus $\frac{6}{1}$, or 10 thus $\frac{10}{1}$. The value of a fraction is not altered by multiplying or dividing both the numerator and denominator, provided both be multiplied or divided by the same number.

REDUCTION.

CASE I.—To change an improper fraction into a whole a mixed number.

RULE.—Divide the numerator by the denominator, and if there be any remainder write the denominator under it in the form of a fraction.

Example.—Reduce the improper fraction, $\frac{1367}{5}$, to a whole or mixed number. $\frac{5)1367}{273\frac{2}{5}}$ Ans.

- 1. Reduce $7\frac{463}{3}$ to its equivalent whole or mixed number.
- 2. Reduce $8\frac{46}{14}$ to its equivalent whole or mixed number.
- 3. Reduce $9\frac{786}{43}$ to its equivalent whole or mixed number.
- 4. Find the value of $\frac{64237}{698}$ in whole or mixed numbers.
- 5. Find the value of $\frac{3}{8}\frac{6}{9}$ in whole or mixed numbers.

Reduce the following fractions to whole or mixed numbers

6. $8\frac{536}{43}$	9. $\frac{742633}{7687}$	12.	$7\frac{3620}{7036}$ 1
		1.9	480010
7. $\frac{7982}{680}$	10. $\frac{968760}{2760}$		
		4.4	67824B
8. $\frac{3643}{2104}$	11. $\frac{492001}{67600}$	14.	$8\frac{78246}{4968}$
2104			

Case II .- To reduce a mixed number to an improper fraction

Rule.—Multiply the whole number by the denominator of the fraction; add the numerator, and under the product place the denominator.

Example.—Reduce the mixed number $46\frac{3}{5}$ to an improper fraction. $230 \times 3 = \frac{23}{5}$

Reduce the following mixed numbers to their equivalent improper fractions:

er fra	ctions:		
15.	$7\frac{1}{2}$	20. $647\frac{2}{15}$	25. $976\frac{24}{126}$
	$8\frac{2}{3}$	21. $360\frac{10}{17}$	26. $843\frac{31}{421}$
	$17\frac{4}{3}$	22. $976\frac{21}{30}$	27. $687\frac{28}{1111}$
	$9\frac{7}{9}$	23. $842\frac{17}{36}$	28. $766^{\frac{1}{11}}_{034}$
	$27\frac{4}{5}$	24. $684\frac{19}{27}$	29. $807\frac{101}{621}$

CASE

Rule tor, and

Example fraction tion.

Redu lent sim

- 30. 31.
- 31. 32.
- 33.
- 34.

CA

Rull ber the without as any

Divi the qu ares p

If a ts low and the livisor hivisor minato

tained

Case III.—To reduce a compound fraction to a simple fraction.

Rule.—Multiply together all the numerators for a numerator, and all the denominators for a denominator.

Example.—Reduce the compound $2 \times 6 \times 5$ fraction $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{6}{7}$ of 5 to a simple fraction. $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{6}{7} \times \frac{5}{1} = \frac{69}{21}$ Ans. tion.

Reduce the following compound fractions to their equivalent simple ones:—

Case IV .- To reduce a fraction to its lowest terms.

RULE.—Divide the numerator and denominator by any number that will measure them; that is, that will divide them without a remainder. Do the same with the quotients as long as any number can be found to divide them.

Reduce $\frac{1}{2}\frac{4}{4}\frac{4}{0}$ to its lowest terms.

Divide the fractions and (2) (2) (3) (2) (2) the quotients by the fig- $\frac{1}{2}\frac{14}{40} = \frac{72}{120} = \frac{36}{60} = \frac{12}{20} = \frac{6}{10} = \frac{3}{5}$ Ans. ares placed above them.

Or,

If a number be wished for that may bring the fraction to ts lowest terms at once, divide the greater term by the less, and the divisor by the remainder; and so on, dividing each fivisor by the last remainder till nothing remains. The last hivisor is the number by which, if the numerator and denominator of the fraction be divided, the lowest term will be obtained

nd if

n the

le 4

ns. ber.

ber. ber.

bere i

ction

tor of place

nt im•

Reduce $\frac{144}{240}$ to its lowest terms.

The denominator of the fraction being greater, it is divided by the numerator.

The former divisor, 144, is now to be divided by the remainder, 96; the remainder, 48, is now to divide the former divisor, 96. The last divisor, 48, is the number by which, if the numerator and denominator be divided, the lowest term

Reduce the following numbers to the lowest terms:

will be obtained: thus, $48)\frac{1}{2}\frac{4}{4}\frac{4}{0}=\frac{3}{5}$, as in former example.

40. $\frac{43}{273}$	$44. \frac{740}{8073}$	48. $\frac{55}{9900}$
41. $\frac{46}{116}$	45. $\frac{764}{5240}$	49. $\frac{1245}{220}$
42. $\frac{178}{484}$	46. $\frac{644}{1728}$	50. $\frac{1344}{1536}$
43. $\frac{43}{160}$	47. $\frac{825}{1920}$	51. $\frac{1403}{1664}$

Case V .- To reduce fractions to a common denominator.

Rule.—Multiply each numerator by all the denominators, except its own, for a new numerator; and multiply all the denominators together for a new denominator.

Reduce $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{3}{5}$, and $\frac{4}{7}$, to a common denominator.

Here the first numerator, 2, is $2\times5\times7=70$ multiplied by 5 and 7 the deno- $3\times3\times7=63$ numerators minators of the other fractions. $4\times3\times5=60$ Mark that it is not multiplied $3\times5\times7=105$ com. denom. by its own denominator, 3. The same is done to the other numerators. The answer then is $\frac{70}{1005}$, $\frac{63}{1005}$, $\frac{60}{1005}$.

Reduce the following fractions to others having a common denominator.

52. $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, and $\frac{4}{7}$.	56.	$\frac{17}{24}$, $\frac{19}{26}$,	$\frac{15}{42}$, and	$\frac{13}{17}$.
53. $\frac{5}{9}$, $\frac{7}{8}$ and $\frac{6}{9}$.	57.	$\frac{21}{47}$, $\frac{13}{39}$,	$\frac{41}{59}$, and	27 -
54. $\frac{9}{11}$, $\frac{7}{13}$, and $\frac{12}{19}$.	58.	$\frac{71}{81}$, $\frac{39}{261}$,	$\frac{410}{701}$, and	75
55. $\frac{13}{16}$, $\frac{11}{23}$, and $\frac{18}{27}$.	59.	$\frac{213}{401}$, $\frac{710}{3028}$,	$\frac{762}{980}$, and	12 .

Aud midring tors to uomina mixe

Add

first br fraction tions ar denomi

 \mathbf{Add}

Th

1. $\frac{3}{3}$ - 2. $\frac{3}{3}$ -

3. 4-

4. 79

5. $\frac{8}{13}$ 6. $\frac{21}{45}$

Ruli in addi which v

Here brought tor, the and the written

Thei

ADDITION.

RULE.—Reduce compound fractions to simple fractions, and mixed numbers to improper fractions. Having done this, bring them to a con mon denominator. Add all the numerators together, and place, under the result, the common denominator. If the answer be an improper fraction, bring it to mixed number

Add together the following fractions, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{3}{5}$, and $4\frac{1}{3}$.

Here † e mixed number $4\frac{1}{2}$ is $2\times5\times2=20$ first breight to the improper $3\times3\times2=18$ numerators fraction $\frac{9}{2}$, and then all the frac- $9\times3\times5=135$ tions are brought to a common $3\times5\times2=30$ com. denom. denominator.

Therefore $\frac{20}{30}$ $\frac{13}{30} + \frac{135}{30} = \frac{173}{30} = 5\frac{23}{30}$ sum required.

Add together the following fractions and mixed numbers.

1.
$$\frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{5} + \frac{4}{9}$$

2. $\frac{3}{3} + \frac{9}{4} + \frac{19}{9}$

1.
$$\frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{3} + \frac{4}{9}$$

2. $\frac{3}{7} + \frac{9}{11} + \frac{19}{13}$
3. $\frac{4}{7} + \frac{11}{10} + \frac{18}{23}$
7. $\frac{2}{5}$ of $\frac{6}{7} + \frac{2}{13} + \frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{7}{8}$
8. $\frac{4}{7} + \frac{9}{13}$ of $\frac{12}{19} + \frac{4}{9}$ of $\frac{51}{2}$
9. $\frac{13}{13}$ of $\frac{73}{2}$ of $\frac{9}{7} + \frac{2}{7}$ of $\frac{14}{13}$

3.
$$\frac{4}{7} + \frac{1}{16} + \frac{13}{23}$$

4. $\frac{7}{9} + \frac{13}{12} + \frac{14}{12} + \frac{23}{121}$

10.
$$\frac{21}{23} + \frac{11}{15}$$
 of $2\frac{2}{3} + \frac{2}{9}$ of $6\frac{2}{3}$

5.
$$\frac{8}{13} + \frac{11}{23} + \frac{9}{17} + \frac{14}{39}$$

6. $\frac{21}{17} + \frac{41}{17} + \frac{22}{17} + \frac{22}{17}$

11.
$$\frac{17}{19}$$
 of $\frac{23}{49}$ of $17\frac{4}{9} + \frac{4}{7}$ of 12

6. $\frac{21}{42} + \frac{41}{53} + \frac{71}{89} + \frac{22}{23}$

12. $\frac{13}{23} + \frac{19}{23}$ of $9\frac{2}{3} + \frac{11}{33}$ of $8\frac{4}{3}$

SUBTRACTION.

RULE.—Reduce the fractions to common denominators, as in addition. Find the difference of the numerators, under which write the common denominator.

From $\frac{1}{15}$ take $\frac{4}{7}$.

Here the fractions are first $12 \times 7 = 84$ numerators ought to a common denominabrought to a common denominator, then the 60 taken from 84, $\overline{15 \times 7} = 105$ com. denom. and the common denominator written under the difference

Therefore $\frac{84}{105} - \frac{60}{105} = \frac{24}{105}$ the answer.

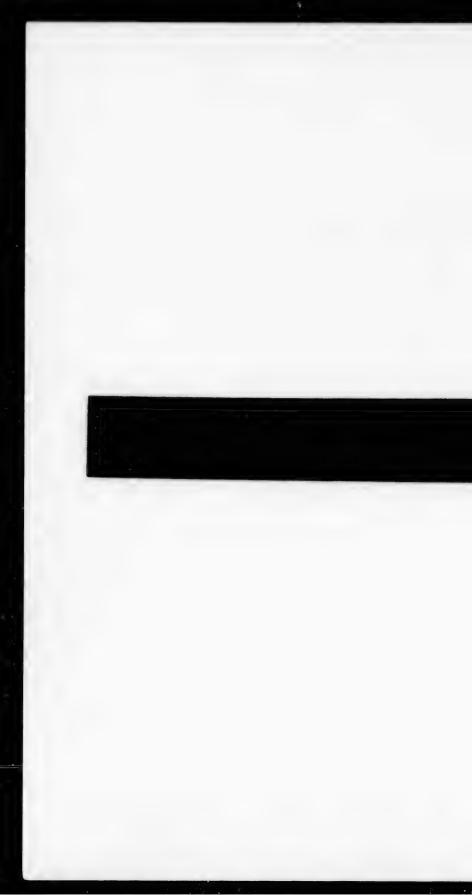
tors.

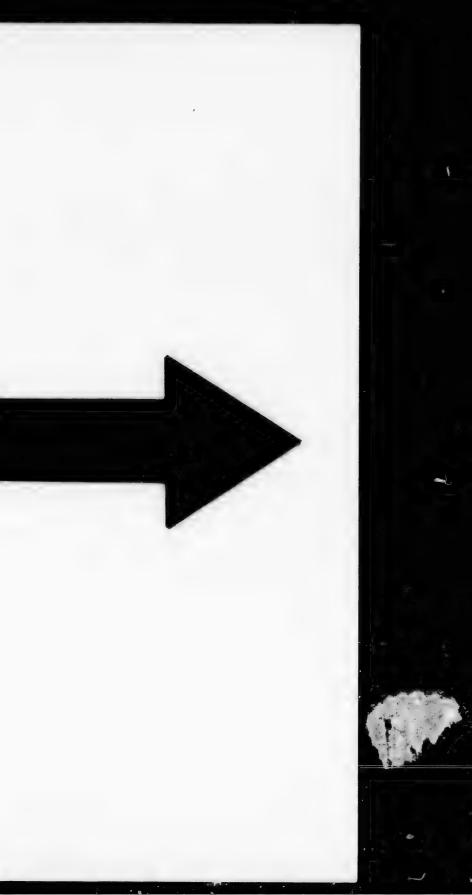
the

itors

om. en is

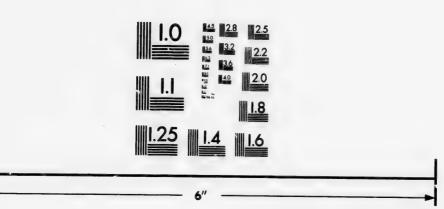
mon





M1.25 M1.4 M1.8

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

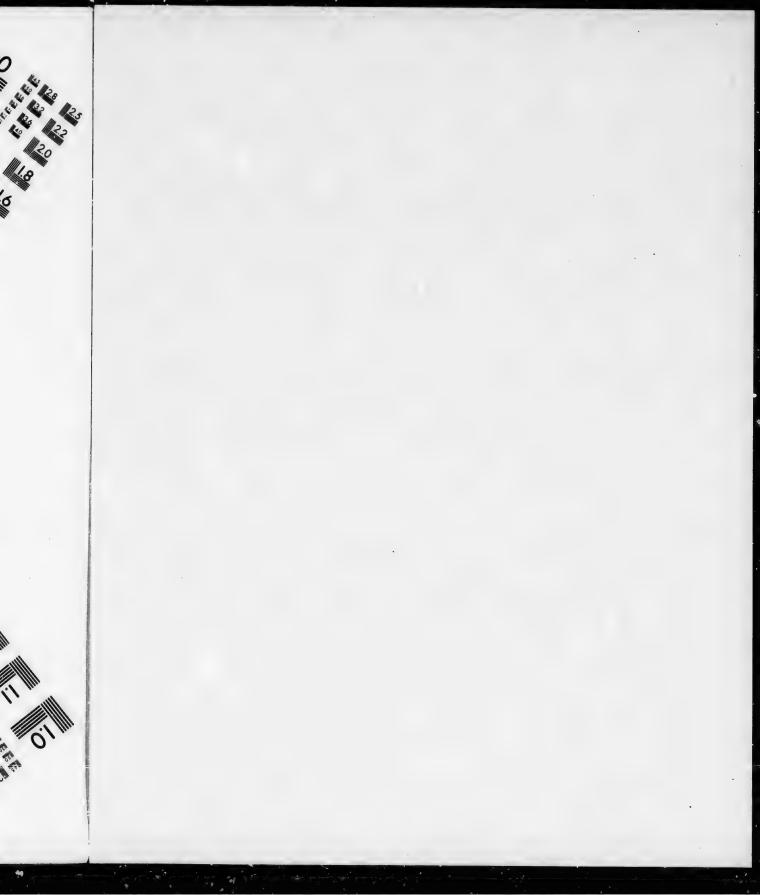


STATE OF THE STATE

Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503

SIM SET OF THE SET OF



What is the difference between the following fractions?

$1 \frac{4}{7} - \frac{3}{4}$	5. $4\frac{1}{2} - \frac{9}{16}$	9. $\frac{9}{11} - \frac{1}{13}$ of 4
$\frac{2}{11} - \frac{3}{9}$	6. $2\frac{7}{8}$ - $5\frac{4}{7}$	10. $\frac{11}{54} - \frac{3}{28}$ of $\frac{5}{6}$
3. $\frac{7}{15}$ $\frac{4}{13}$	7. $2\frac{1}{8}$ $-3\frac{2}{5}$	11. 169 $-14\frac{3}{7}$
4. $\frac{9}{13}$ $\frac{8}{19}$	8. $6\frac{4}{7} - 9\frac{1}{10}$	12. $76\frac{1}{4} - \frac{2}{3}$ of 19

MULTIPLICATION.

2. 3. 4.

5. 6.

CA

R

nom

nani

who

H as it

aam

H it is

RULE.—Reduce the mixed numbers to improper fractions, and compound fractions to simple ones; after this has been done, multiply all the numerators together for the numerator of the product, and all the denominators together for its denominator.

Multiply $6\frac{2}{3}$ by $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{7}{8}$.

Here the mixed number $6\frac{2}{3} = \frac{20}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{7}{8} = \frac{14}{24}$ $6\frac{2}{3}$ is converted into the then $\frac{20}{3} \times \frac{14}{24} = \frac{280}{72} = 3\frac{64}{72}$ Ans improper fraction $\frac{2}{3}$, and the compound fraction $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{7}{8}$ into the simple fraction $\frac{14}{24}$. The numerators and denominators being multiplied, produce the improper fraction $\frac{230}{72}$, which being reduced a mixed number gives $3\frac{64}{72}$ the answer.

Multiply together the following fractions.

1. $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$	$1.8\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{12}$	9. $8\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{7}{8}$
2. $\frac{7}{9} \times \frac{8}{11}$	6. $7 \times \frac{5}{13}$	10. 16 $\times \frac{4}{7}$ of $\frac{3}{13}$
3. $\frac{9}{11} \times \frac{11}{13}$	7. $5\frac{3}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$	11. $17\frac{2}{5} \times \frac{17}{19}$ of 7
4. $\frac{4}{13} \times \frac{4}{27}$	$8. \ 3\frac{5}{8} \times \ 4\frac{5}{6}$	12. $24_{13}^{7} \times \frac{13}{16}$ of 9

ons?

of 4

of 5

7 of 19

actions, as been merator its de-

 $\frac{7}{8} = \frac{14}{24}$ $\frac{4}{2}$ Ans

ion 14. d, proiced *•

3 13 77 of 9,

DIVISION.

RULE.—Prepare the fractions as in multiplication; then invert the divisor and proceed as in multiplication.

	Divide $\frac{4}{7}$ by $\frac{3}{5}$	$\frac{4}{7}$ $\div \frac{3}{5}$ inverted thus $\frac{4 \times 5 = 20}{7 \times 3 = 21}$
1	Dimide 14 haritt	1 m Tot 17

1.	Divide	14	by $\frac{11}{12}$	
2.		21	3	

7. Divide
$$5\frac{5}{7}$$
 by $\frac{5}{7}$ 8. $3\frac{31}{48}$ $\frac{5}{12}$

9.
$$3\frac{1}{6}$$
 $9\frac{1}{2}$ 10. • $9\frac{1}{6}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ of 7

5.
$$\frac{12}{37}$$
 $\frac{18}{43}$
6. $\frac{16}{351}$ $\frac{4}{97}$

11.
$$116\frac{4}{15}$$
 $\frac{1}{3}$ of $5\frac{1}{3}$
12. $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{3}{4}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{2}{3}$

REDUCTION, CONTINUED.

Case VI,—To reduce fractions from one denomination to another.

RULE.—If from a lower name to a higher, multiply the denominator, as in reduction of whole numbers. If from a higher name to a lower, multiply the numerator as in reduction of whole numbers.

Reduce 3 of a farthing to the fraction of a pound.

Here the denominator is multiplied, 2 as it is to be brought to a higher $3\times4\times12\times20=2880$ aame.

Reduce $\frac{3}{5}$ of a pound to the fraction of a penny.

Here the numerator is multiplied, as it is to be brought to a lower name. $\frac{3\times20\times12=720}{5}$

- 1. Reduce 3 of a farthing to the fraction of a pound.
- 2 Reduce 4 of a pound to the fraction of a penny.
- 3. Reduce 4 of a shilling to the fraction of a guinea
- 4. Reduce $\frac{4}{7}$ of a shilling to the fraction of a farthing.
- 5. Reduce 7 of a farthing to the fraction of a crown.
- 6. Reduce $\frac{3}{10}$ of a day to the fraction of a week.
- 7. Reduce $\frac{7}{9}$ of a week to the fraction of an hour.
- 8. Reduce $\frac{4}{5}$ of a nail to the fraction of a yard.
- 9. Reduce 7 of a cwt. to the fraction of a dram.
- 10. Reduce $\frac{4}{5}$ of a yard to the fraction of a mile.

Case VII.—To express any given quantity as a fraction of another quantity, considered as an integer.

Rule.—Reduce both quantities to one denomination; then make the reduced integer the denominator, and the other quantity the numerator.

What part of 11. is 13s. 4d.?

Here both quantities, the 11. and	ι. 1	S. •	d.
the 13s. 4d., are reduced to pence;	20	13	4
the pence in the integer, 240, is	$\overline{20}$	12	
made the denominator, and the	12	160	
pence in the other quantity is made the numerator; the fraction, $\frac{1}{2}\frac{60}{10}$ of	$\overline{240}$		
a pound, is, when brought to its	then $\frac{1}{2}\frac{60}{40} = \frac{2}{3}$	Ans.	
lowest terms, equal to $\frac{9}{3}$ of a pound.			

- 11. Reduce 14s. 6d. to the fraction of a pound.
- 12. Reduce 17s. 4d. to the fraction of a pound.
- 13 Reduce 5s. $8\frac{1}{4}d$. to the fraction of a pound.
- 14. Reduce 17s. 9d. to the fraction of a penny.
- 15. Reduce 6s. $7\frac{3}{4}d$. to the fraction of a farthing.
- 16. Reduce 7 hours 21 minutes to the fraction of a day

R and to the

lowe

H

2

The 4 of to bris the remais the

22 23 24

21

25 26 27

28 29

30

20

17

12

8)48

und. ny.

inea hing.

own.

IF.

tion of

; then other

d.

7. Reduce 7 lbs. 3 drams to the fraction of a cwt.

18. Reduce 8 cwt. 2 qrs. 14 lbs. to the fraction of an ounce.

19. Reduce 3 lbs. 9 oz. to the fraction of a dwt.

20. Reduce 16 hours 13 minutes to the fraction of a day.

Case VIII .- To find the value of a fraction.

RULE.—Reduce the numerator to the next inferior name, and divide by the denominator; reduce the remainder, if any, to the next lower name, and divide again, and so on to the lowest name.

What is the value of $\frac{7}{8}$ of a pound sterling?

Here the numerator, 7, is multiplied by 20, to bring it to the next inferior name, 140s. The 140s, are divided by 8, which gives 17s, and 8)140 4 of a remainder; the 4 is multiplied by 12, to bring it to the next inferior name, 48d.; it is then divided by 8, which gives 6 without any remainder. The answer then is 17s. 6d. which is the $\frac{7}{8}$ of a pound.

21. What is the value of $\frac{6}{7}$ of a pound?

22. What is the value of $\frac{5}{6}$ of a shilling?

23. What is the value of $\frac{4}{5}$ of a crown?

24. What is the value of $\frac{n}{11}$ of a day?

25. What is the value of $\frac{13}{23}$ of a guinea?

26. What is the value of $\frac{4}{9}$ of a yard, long measure ?

27. What is the value of $\frac{13}{16}$ of a lb. troy?

28. What is the value of $\frac{13}{16}$ of a lb. avoirdupois?

29. What is the value of $\frac{23}{27}$ of a cwt.?

30. What is the value of $\frac{17}{24}$ of a mile?

PROMISCUOUS EXERCISES.

If the fractions be of different denominations it will be necessary to bring them to the same name before they are added or subtracted.

- 1. To $\frac{3}{7}$ of a pound add $\frac{4}{5}$ of a shilling.
- 2. To $\frac{4}{7}$ of a crown add $\frac{2}{8}$ of a shilling and $\frac{2}{9}$ of a penny.
- 3. From $\frac{6}{9}$ of a pound take $\frac{6}{9}$ of a shilling.
- 4. From $\frac{4}{11}$ of a shilling take $\frac{3}{5}$ of $\frac{2}{3}$ of a penny.
- 5. What is the value of $\frac{5}{8}$ yd. of cloth at $\frac{15}{16}l$. per yd.?
- 6. What is the value of $\frac{5}{7}$ oz. of silver at $3\frac{4}{7}l$. per lb.?
- 7. If 85 yds of cloth cost 493s., what is the price per yd.?
- 8. What is the price per yard, when 3 pieces of cloth, each $12\frac{3}{7}$ yards, cost $46\frac{5}{0}l$.?
- 9. What is the difference between $\frac{2}{3}$ of a league and $\frac{5}{3}$ of a mile?
 - 10. What is the sum of $\frac{4}{5}$ of a cwt., $7\frac{4}{8}$ lbs., and $4\frac{9}{9}$ oz.?
 - 11. From 7 of a guinea take 3 of a pound.
- 12. What is the sum of $\frac{2}{5}$ of a guinea, $\frac{3}{7}l$., and $\frac{5}{8}$ of a crown?
 - 13. How much is 8 times $\frac{15}{16}$ of a yard?
 - 14. How much is $\frac{3}{16}$ of $\frac{2}{3}$ of a pound sterling?
- 15. A yard of ribbon cost 17d., what is the price of of $\frac{1}{4}$ of a yard?
- 16. If $\frac{3}{7}$ of a yard cost $\frac{4}{15}l$.; what ought to be paid for $6\frac{2}{3}$ yards ?
- 17. If $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards of flannel cost $3\frac{1}{3}s$.; what is the price of $4\frac{3}{4}$ yards?
 - 18. If $\frac{3}{16}$ of a ship cost 273 $\frac{1}{8}l$.; what is $\frac{5}{32}$ of her worth
 - 19. If $\frac{5}{8}$ of a cwt. cost $4\frac{7}{9}l$., what will $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. cost?
- 20. If 1 lb. of coffee cost $2\frac{3}{4}s$.; how many pounds can I have for $38\frac{1}{2}s$.?
- 21. If $7\frac{5}{8}$ yards cost 7*l*. 18s. 4*d*.; how much did $49\frac{3}{11}$ yards come to?

no m ni

lic 2

fro 5-132

ra

thi

its dre rig san

pon diti poi:

DECIMAL FRACTIONS.

A DECIMAL Fraction is a fraction whose denominator is 10, 100, 1000, &c., or a unit with as many ciphers annexed to it as there are figures in the numerator. Thus \(\frac{5}{10}, \frac{25}{1000}, \frac{325}{1000}, \) are decimal fractions, and are usually written in this manner: \(\frac{5}{5}, \cdot \frac{325}{25}, \) the numerators being omitted; but a point is placed on the left hand to distinguish them from integers. In reading them the first is called 5-tenths, the second 25-hundredths, and the third 325-thousandths.

When there are not so many figures in the numerator as there are ciphers in the denominator, as many ciphers as are necessary must be prefixed: thus $\frac{3}{100} = 03$ and $\frac{3}{1000} = 003$.

Ciphers on the left hand of a decimal decrease its value ten-fold: thus, 5 is 5-tenths; $\cdot 05$ is 5-hundredths, and $\cdot 005$ is 5-thousandths. Ciphers on the right do not alter the value, for $\cdot 5$, $\cdot 50$, $\cdot 500$ are the same as $\frac{5}{10}$, $\frac{50}{100}$, $\frac{500}{1000}$, and these are of equal value.

ADDITION.

RULE.—Place the numbers to be added so that the decimal points be directly under each other, and add as in Simple Addition. Insert the point in the answer directly under the other points.

Add toget	ther the following numbers:-	
(1)	(2)	(3)
2.13	43.27	820.71
•426	9.042	2.006
21.2	712.417	84.243
7.63	41.007	217.072
640.072		9.341

e neadded

enn**y**.

yd. ?

yd.? cloth,

oz.?

of a

of .

id for price

orth \

t? s can

 $49\frac{3}{11}$

- 4. Add 4.231, 72.32, 920.74, .9374, 376.05.
- 91.0006, 2.0251, 37247, .00007 5. 723.312,
- ·736, 7213·04, 123·476, 21·6743. 6 37.214.
- 7 ·498·0009, ·296, ·0071, 4260·008. 800.273.
- ·23687, 970·0083, 9·086, 41·762. 320.492.

SUBTRACTION.

RULE.—Place the numbers as in addition; subtract as in Simple Numbers, and insert the point under the other points.

1. F	rom 72.378 take	4.861	6. Fr	om 279.712 tal	se 97:0076
2.	9.007	-962	7.	72.0076	1.973
3.	41.217	7.0968	8.	900.005	89.1171
1	908-019	.0000	0	042.01	004019

9999 | 9. 243.21 $\cdot 964213$ 5. 840.001 170.98 10. 462.0068 134.791

MULTIPLICATION.

Rule.-Arrange the factors, and multiply as in Whole Numbers. Reckon the number of decimals in both factors. and point off as many from the right of the product. When the number of figures in the product is not so many as the number of decimals in both factors, as many ciphers as may be necessary to make up the deficiency must be placed at the left of the product.

Multiply 7.4 by .35.	Multiply .045 by .03.
7.4	045
•35	.03
370	•00135
222	In the above example the
2.590	are five decimal places in

are three decimal places in ciphers are placed at the left the multiplicand and multi-of the product to make the plier; therefore three figures number of decimal places in are pointed off from the right the product equal to those in of the product.

are five decimal places in the factors, and only three figures In the above example there in the product; therefore two the factors.

dec tha quo

to t

to a mai

Iı

the

the

ures

in th

2. 3. 4.

5.

+ [1 to the

† T

es ma

1. Mult. ·27 by $\cdot 27$ 7. Mult. 2300.7 by 48-003 2. 00067 4.21 3.41 8. 704.23 ·0007 3. 6743. 97.04 80.039. ·786 100 4. ·4102 6**0**·008. .1004 10. 4.862.75 5. 1.762. .700 .806 110 200.03 $\cdot 002$ 6.* 879 10 12. -00076 1000

DIVISION.

RULE.—Divide as in whole numbers. Point off as many decimal places in the quotient, as the dividend has more than the divisor: if necessary place ciphers to the left of the quotient.

If the divisor has more figures than the dividend, add ciphers to the right of the dividend.

When there is a remainder, the quotient may be carried to any degree of exactness, by annexing ciphers to the remainder.

Divide 4.7614 by 3.8.

3.8)4.7614(1.253

In this case the decimals in the dividend exceed those in the divisor by three; three figures are therefore marked off in the quotient.

1. I	Divide 6.74	by 2.34
2.	•496	.278
3.	7.6	.734
4.	7.23	4.06
5.	.024	.001
6.+	29.6	10

Divide .7644 by 42.

42).7644(.0182

In this case the decimals in the dividend exceed those in the divisor by four; a cipher is therefore prefixed in the quotient to make four decimal places.

7. D	ivide 724.1 by	38.97
8.	82.03	9.0003
9.	7.624	2.001
10.	· 5 213	24121
11.	31	124683
12.	3468.9	1003

on the right; if by 100 remove it two places, and so on.

factors,
When
as the
as may
at the

Whole

ct as in points.

97·007**6** 1·973

39.1171

964213

134.791

at :

there in the figures re two he left to the ces in

108e mi

[†] To divide by 10, 100, &c., remove the decimal place of the dividend as many places to the left as there are ciphers.

REDUCTION.

Case I .- To reduce a vulgar fraction to a decimal.

RULE.—Divide the numerator by the denominator; annexing as many ciphers to the numerator as may be necessary Point off as many decimal places in the quotient, as there were ciphers annexed to the numerator.

Reduce 1 to a decimal. | Reduce 3 to a decimal.

	•	•
	2)10	4)300
	$2)10 \\ \hline \cdot 5 Ans.$	·75 Ans.
1.	Reduce 5 to a decimal.	7. Reduce 9 to a decimal.
2.	14	8. 175
3.	7 8	$9. \qquad \frac{16}{17}$
4.	1/3	10. $\frac{3}{11}$
5.	5	11. $\frac{275}{3842}$
6.	1 6	12. $\frac{1}{1875}$

CASE II .- To reduce a decimal to a vulgar fraction.

RULE.—Make the given decimal the numerator, and place under it, for a denominator, a unit with as many ciphers as there are figures in the decimal.

Reduce ·5 to a vulgar fraction.	Reduce '078 to a vulgar frae.
$\frac{5}{10}$ Ans.	$\frac{78}{1000}$ Ans.
1. Reduce 25 to a vulgar frac	6. Reduce 001 to a vulg. frac
2	7. ·41 8. 021
3. ·375 4. ·005	8. 021 9. 007
5 01	10. 019

CASI

unde as n

Remal

Heare begin each the libighe

2. 3. 4.

1.

5. 6.

> 7. 8.

9. 10.

11. 12.

tile.

Case III .- To reduce numbers of a lower denomination to the decimal of a higher.

RULE.-Write the given numbers, if more than one, directly under each other, beginning with the lowest, and divide by as many of the lower as make one of the higher, annexing ciphors if necessary.

Reduce 12s. 3d. to the decimal of a pound.

> 12) 3.00 20)12.250 ·6125 Ans.

Here the shillings and pence are placed under each other, beginning with the lower; and and shillings, are placed under each divided by as many of each other, beginning with the the lower as make one of the lowest; each is then divided higher.

Reduce 16s. 6d4 to the decimal of a pound.

> 4) 3.00 12) 6.750020) 16.56250 ·828125 Ans.

Here the farthings, pence, by as many of the lower as make one of the higher.

- 1. Reduce 19s. $5\frac{1}{2}d$. to the decimal of a pound.
- 2. Reduce 15s. $9\frac{3}{4}d$. to the decimal of a pound.
- 3. Reduce 13s. 4d. to the decimal of a pound.
- 4. Reduce 9d. to the decimal of a pound.
- 5. Reduce 3 cwt. 2 qrs. 8 lbs. to the decimal of a cwt.
- 6. Reduce 4 feet 3 inches, to the decimal of a yard.
- 7. Reduce 26 min. 34 sec. to the decimal of a week.
- 8. Reduce 5 furlongs 3 poles, to the decimal of a mile.
- 9. Reduce $4\frac{\pi}{4}d$. to the decimal of a guinea.
- 10. Reduce 5 dwt. 12 grs. to the decimal of an ounce.
- 11. Reduce 2 roods 12 perches, to the decimal of an acre.
- 12. Reduce 17 yards, 1 foot, 6 inches, to the decimal of tile.

ilg. frac

nal.

annexcessary ere were

mal.

ecimal.

tion.

nd place ohers as

ar frae.

Case IV .- To find the value of a decimal.

RULE.—Multiply the decimal by as many of the next lower denomination as make one of the given denomination. Point off, from the product, as many decimal places as are in the given decimal. Proceed thus to the lowest denomination. The figures on the left of the points are the value of the decimal.

What is the value of 427 of What is the value of 243 of A pound? a day? .427 .243 20 .24 8.540 5.832 12 60 6.480 49.920 60 1.920 55.200 Ans. 8s. 61d. 1 Ans. 5 hrs. 49 mm 55 sec.

- 1. What is the value of .7634L?
- 2. What is the value of .34121.?
- 3. What is the value of .0076l.?
- 4. What is the value of .764 cwt.?
- 5. What is the value of 936 lbs. avoirdupois?
- 6. What is the value of .007 ton?
- 7. What is the value of .722 shilling?
- 8. What is the value of .079 crown?
- 9. What is the value of 9218 day?
- 10. What is the value of .496 yard?
- 11. What is the value of .0796 mile?
- 12. What is the value of .732 lb. troy?
- 13. What is the value of 987 cz. avoirdupois
- What is the value of .987 oz. troy?
- What is the value of .779 lbs. avoirdupois?

duc the seco here Aga

of th

E num

EXT

to fir

Ru given each, figure towar 3, of t

9, from

thuille

INVOLUTION.

duct is called the power, and the number multiplied

the root. Thus $2\times2=4$: here 4 is the square or

second power of the root 2. Again, $2\times2\times2=8$:

When a number is multiplied by itself, the pro-

xt lower Point e in the nination.

·243 of

the de-

here 8 is the cube or third power of the root 2. Again, 2×2×2×2=16, here 16 is the fourth power of the root 2.

- 1. Find the second power of 8.
- 2. Required the third power of 13.
- 3. Raise 32 to the fourth power.
- 4. Involve 19 to the fifth power.
- 5. Involve 33 to the sixth power.

EVOLUTION.

EVOLUTION is the method of finding the roots of numbers.

EXTRACTION OF THE SECOND OR SQUARE ROOT.

To extract the square root of any given number is to find a number, when multiplied by itself, will produce the given number.

What is the square root of 106929?

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Divide the given number into periods of two figures each, by placing a point over the unit figure, and over every alternate figure towards the left. Find the square root, 3, of the first period, 10, and place it in the quotient. Subtract the square of it, y, from the first period, and to the remainder annex the next period, 69, for

55 sec.

a dividend. Double the root already found, 3, for a divisor, and supposing the unit figure, 9, omitted, find how often it, viz. 6 is contained in the dividend. It is contained 2 times; place the 2 then both in the quotient and the divisor. Multiply by it, 2, the divisor, 62, and subtract the product, 124, from the dividend. Bring down another period, and proceed thus till all the periods are brought down.

If there be a remainder after all the periods are used, periods of ciphers may be annexed; when the result will be decimals. Should there be decimals in the given number, still the pointing is to begin from the unit's place of the *integers*, and a point to be placed over every alternate figure both right and left.

The square root of a fraction is found by extracting the square root of the numerator for a new numerator, and the root of the denominator for a new denominator; if, however, this cannot be done, let the fraction be reduced to a decimal, and he root extracted as before.

- 1. What is the square root of 30976?
- 2. What is the square root of 622521?
- 3. What is the square root of 1234321?
- 4. What is the square root of 2052 09?
- 5. What is the square root of 4795.25731?
- 6. What is the square root of 24674·1264?
- 7. What is the square root of $\frac{49}{144}$?
- 8. What is the square root of $\frac{196}{1369}$?

EXTRACTION OF THE THIRD, OR CUBE ROOT.

To extract the Cube Root of any given numbe is to find a number which, when multiplied twice by itself, will produce the given number.

R AMP give perio ures the Plac of t 2, ii ands 8, fr riod, the r divid 4812 visor squar find . place Mult the l 30, =in th these subtr

In it to a

down

same

In

2.

4.

Find the Cube Root of 12812904.

RULE WITH Ex-AMPLE-Divide the given number into periods of three figures, beginning at the place of units. Place the cube root of the first period 2, in the quotient, and subtract its cube 8, from the first period, and bring down the next period for a dividend, which is 4812; to find a divisor, multiply the

12812904(234 4812 $2 \times 2 = 4 \times 300 = 1200$ $2 \times 3 = 6 \times 30 = 180$ 3×3 $1389 \times 3 = 4167$ 645904 $23^2 \times 300 = 158700$ $23 \times 4 \times 30 = 2760$ 16 $\overline{161476} \times 4 = 645904$

square of the figure placed in the quotient by 300,=1200; find how often this is contained in the dividend, viz. 3 times; place the 3 in the quotient for the second figure of the root. Multiply the part of the root formerly found, viz., 2, by the last figure placed in the root, viz., 3, and the product by 30,=180; add this and the square of the last figure placed in the root to the divisor, viz., 1200; multiply the sum of these, 1389, by the last figure placed in the root, 3, and subtract the product, 4167, from the dividend, 4812; bring down another period for a new dividend, and proceed in the same manner.

In order to extract the cube root of a vulgar fraction reduces it to a decimal, and then extract the root.

In mixed numbers reduce the fractional part to a decimal

Find the cube root of the following numbers:-

1. of	373248	6. of	52734·37 5
2. —	5 48 72	7. —	7834.8748
3. —	389017	8. —	.053157376
4	1092727	9. —	4
5. —	84604519	10. —	71

OT.

divisor.

often it,

2 times;

24, from

eed thus

ods are

be de-

g is to

and a

re both

ting the

and the

owever,

decimal,

when

Multi-

DUODECIMAL MULTIPLICATION.

This rule is made use of by artificers in measuring their work. The dimensions are taken in feet, inches and parts. The foot is divided into 12 parts called inches; the inch into 12 parts called seconds; the seconds into 12 parts called thirds; and the thirds into 12 parts called fourths. Three seconds are marked thus, 3"; thirds, thus 3"; are fourths thus, 4"".

Multiply 7 feet 63 inches by 2 feet 51 inches.

ft. in.

15

6 9*

1 6

1 9

1 10 8

18 5 2" 5" 3""

5 3

RULE WITH EXAMPLE.—Place the multiplier under the multiplicand, feet under feet, inches under inches, &c. Multiply the multiplicand, beginning at the lowest term, 9, by the highest term in the multiplier, 2, carrying by 12; then multiply by the next lower term in the multiplier, viz. 5 inches, taking care, however, to put the pro-

taking care, however, to put the product one place towards the right hand. Do the same with the next lower term, and so on. Add the different products together.

- 1. Multiply 7 feet 9 inches, by 5 feet 6 inches.
- 2. Multiply 9 feet 5 inches 3", by 4 feet 8 inches 6".
- 3. Multiply 12 feet 8 inches 7", by 8 feet 4 inches 9".

4. N

5. N

6. M

To fi

7. Fi

8. Fi

9. W

10. I feet 9 in

11. A was the breadth

12. In per foot, 12 feet

To find

13. Waches lo

14. R

^{*} Instead of $\frac{3}{4}$ inches $9^{1/4}$ are put down, because they are equivalent. The same is done with the $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.

- 4 Multiply 46 feet 11 inches 8", by 12 feet 7".
 - 5. Multiply 87 feet 9½ inches, by 11 feet 10¼ inches.
 - 6. Multiply 687 feet 74 inches, by 24 feet 104 inches.

To find the superficial content multiply the length by the breadth.

- 7. Find the content of a board 8 feet 4 inches long and 3 leet 4 inches broad.
- 8. Find the area of a table 10 feet 9 inches long, and 6 feet 4 inches broad.
- 9. What is the price of a marble slab, the length of which is 6 feet 4 inches, the breadth 3 feet 2 inches, at 7s. per foot?
- 10. Required the area of a square, the side of it being 23 feet 9 inches?
- 11. A grave-stone was charged at 5s. 2d. per foot; what was the price of it, the length of it being 7 feet 2 inches, the breadth 3 feet 6 inches?
- 12. How much will it cost to pave a court-yard at 7s. 8d. per foot, the length of it being 26 feet 9 inches, the breadth 12 feet 4 inches?

To find the solid content multiply the length, breadth, and thickness together.

- 13. What is the solid content of a block of marble 9 feet 2 nches long, 5 feet 8 inches broad, and 2 feet 3 inches thick?
- 14. Required the solid content of a box 6½ feet long, 4¾ feet troad, and 3¼ feet deep?

surfeet,

12 lled ds;

a. •

the

len**t**.

- 15. A log of mahogany is 72 feet 7½ inches long, 5 feet 54 inches broad, and 8 feet 61 inches thick. Required its solid content?
- 16. What would it cost having a cellar dug 18 feet 4 inches long, 12 feet 9 inches broad, and 9 feet 6 inches deep, at 6d., per solid yard?
- 17. Required the solid content of a log of beech, 27 feet 6 inches long, 2 feet 5 inches broad, and 1 foot 2 inches thick '
- 18. What is the value of a block of granite 8 feet 9 inches long, 3 feet 7 inches broad, and 4 feet 2 inches thick, at 7s 6d. the solid foot?

R

ever

B

12 12

12 12.

12.

12.

12 -12 -

12 -

12 -

120 -

120*-

240 -360 -

480 -

600 -

W for a

13 (

14 -11 -

10 -

9 -15 -

* In

feet 54 s solid

inches at 6d.,

27 feet inches

inches at 7s

MENTAL ARITHMETIC.

► -To find the value of 12 articles, the price of one being given.

RULE.—Reckon every penny in the price a shilling, and every farthing three pence.

Because the value of 12 articles at 1d. each is 12d., or 1s.

	" Tati oddin is 120., Of 18.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

When there are a few over or under the dozen, calculate for a dozen, and add or subtract as may be required.

		-				or an intary	00 10	quirou	l o	
14	_	5d.		An 48. 58.	8. 4d. 10d.	25.00	4d.	each	Ans.	4d.
		ou.	-	38.		1 9 3	7.4		10	101
9	-	8d.	-	6.2.		27 10	9.7		4.0	43 4
, I a)		Iua.	-	123.	6d.	35 - 18	.4d.	-	46s.	84.

^{*} In this case find the answer for one dozen and take it ten times.

II.—To find the price of a gross, the price of one article being given.

B

es m

100

100 -

100

V.—

Rudozen

@

VI.—

Ruz.

Beca

1 @

12 is e

Rule.—Reckon the pence in the price of one article as shillings, and the number of pence in these shillings will be the price of a gross in shillings.

Because taking the pence in the price as shillings is the same as multiplying by 12, and taking these shillings as pence again is the same as multiplying by 12 another time, and 12 × 12=144=1 gross.

1	gross	@	4d.	each	Ans. 48s. 30s.		gross	@	8‡d.	each	Ans. 998,
1			$3\frac{1}{4}d.$	-	39s.	1	*	_	$9\frac{1}{2}d.$ $11\frac{3}{4}d.$	-	1418
1			74d.		938.	1			$12\frac{1}{4}d.$	-	1478

III .-- To find the price per score, the price of one article being given.

RULE.—Reckon a pound for every shilling in the price. Thus, there being 20 cwt. in a ton, the price of 1 ton at 7s. 6d. per cwt. is 7l. 10s.

Ans	Ans.
20 lbs. @ 4s. per lb. 4l	*200 lbs.@6s. per lb. 60l.
20 - 5s. 6d 5l. 10s.	200 - 5s. 6d 55l.
40 - 6s. 3d 12l. 10s.	400 - 7s. 3d 145l.
60 - 2s. 3d 6l. 15s.	600 - 9s. 9d 292l. 10s.
80 - 4s. 6d 18l	800 - 12s $-480L$
100 - 5s. 3d 26l. 5s.	1000 - 2s, 3d, -112l, 10s

IV.—To find the value of 100 articles, the price of one being given.

Rule.—For every farthing in the price take as many pence, and twice as many shillings. Thus, 100 pencils at $1\frac{1}{2}d$. each is 2s. 6d., 6 being the number of farthings.

[•] In this case find the value of one score, and take it ten times for the answer.

ticle

cle ar

is the pence nd 12

Ans. 99s. 114s 141s

1478.

ticle

price. at 7s.

l. l. l. 10s. l.

. 10s

ence, each

es 🚧

Because, by taking a penny for every farthing is the same as multiplying by 4, and taking 2 shillings for every farthing is the same as multiplying by 96, and 96+4=100.

	Ans.			A	••
$2 \frac{1}{d}$.				Ans each 37s. — 47s. — 52s.	64

V.—To find the price of one article, the rate per dozen being given.

Rule.—Reckon a penny for every shilling in the rate per dozen.

1 1 1 1		4s. 7s. 13s. 14s.	per doz.	Ans. 12d. 4d. 7d. 13d. 14d. 18d. 12d. 24d.	6 - 8s. $- 13 - 9s.$ $-$	$ 7\frac{1}{2}d.$ $ 10\frac{3}{2}d.$
---------	--	----------------------------	----------	--	--------------------------	--------------------------------------

VI.—To find the price of one article, the price per gross being given.

RULE.—Reckon the shillings of the price as pence, and divide them by 12.

Because taking the shillings as pence and dividing them by 12 is equal to dividing twice by 12, or 144.

1	_	48s. 30s. 39s. 93s.	per gross	$Ans. \\ 4d. \\ 2\frac{1}{2}d. \\ 3\frac{1}{4}d. \\ 7\frac{3}{4}d$	1 -	@ 99s. — 114s. — 141s. — 147e		$\frac{9\frac{1}{2}d}{11\frac{3}{4}d}$
1	-	933.		$7\frac{3}{4}d$	1 1 -	— 147s.	-	12 d.

VII.—To find the value of a single article at a cortain rate per score.

RULE.—Reckon a shilling for every pound in the price.

	Ans.		Δ3	Ans.
1@ 4l. per sc	ore 4s.	2@41.	5s. per score	8s. 6d
1-91.	98.		7s. 6d. —	78. 41d
1— 9 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> —	9s. 6d			6s. 103a
1—14 <i>l</i> . 15 <i>s</i> . —	14s 9d		3s. 4d. —	
	27s. 3d			78. 4d
			0s21.1	
4-35l. 15s. 10d-				
5-36l. 16s. 8d-				
10-42l. 18s. 6d-	211.98.3d	80—21.	5s.1d 9l.	0s. 4d

VIII.—To find the value of any number of articles when the price is given in pence or shillings.

RULE.—If the price be in pence, consider the number of articles as pence, and multiply by the pence in the price. If the price be in shillings, consider the number of articles as shillings, and multiply by the shillings in the price. Thus, 96 articles at 3d. each is 24s., because 96 pence is 8s., and $8\times 3=24$. Again, 80 articles at 3s. each is 12l., because 80s. is 4l., and $4\times 3=12$.

Ans.									Ans	
36	@	3d.	each	9s.	1	40	@	34.	each	6 <i>l</i> .
60		5d.	-	25s.		100	-	78.		35l.
120		7d.	-	70s.		140	_	10s.		70 <i>l</i> .
144		8d.	-	96s.		300		88.		120l.
54		6d.	-	278.		180		12s.		108l.
661		4d.		22s. 1d.		900		68.		270l.
				67s.		86		10s.	-	43 <i>l</i> .
				44s. 04d.		165		43.		331.

IX.-

Penciday a yea

Or this b

X.amoun ber of

Ruland peday is of 313

Beca

Or, r per day

* In th

IX.—To find what any number of pence per day will amount to in a year.

RULE.—Add together as many pounds, half pounds, four pences, and pence, as there are pence per day. Thus, 3d. per day is 3 pounds, 3 half pounds, 3 four-pences, and 3 pence in a year; that is, 4l. 11s. 3d.

Because 11.=240d., 10s.=120d., 4d. and 1d. And 240+120+4+1=365.

Or take 365 as pence; that is, 1l. 10s. 5d., and multiply this by the number of pence per day.

	Londo	per day	•		
265 days 0	0.7			Ans	
365 days @		per day	<i>31.</i>	0s.	10d.
				18.	
365 —			71.	12s.	
365 —	6d.			28	
365 —	7d.			128.	
365	8d.			3s.	
365	9d.			13s.	
365	10d.			48.	
365	16d.			6s.	
365	18d.		27 <i>l</i> .		
*1 year @	14d.				6d.
1 -	20d.		10%.	128.	11d.
	zou.		71.	12s.	1d.

X.—To find what any number of pence per day will amount to in 313 days, which omitting Sundays, is the number of days in a year.

Rule.—Add together as many pounds, crowns, shillings, and pence, as there are pence per day. Thus, 3 pence per day is 3 pounds, 3 crowns, 3 shillings, and 3 pence per year of 313 days; that is, 3l. 18s. 3d.

Because 1l = 240d., 1 crown = 60d., 1s.=12d., 1d And 240 + 60 + 12 + 1 = 313.

Or, multiply 11. 6s. 1d.,=313d., by the number of pence per day.

in rate

ice.

Ans.

. 43d . 103a

. 8d

. 6d . 8d

. 6¾d . 4d

when

ber of e. If cles as Thus, s., and se 80c.

Ans 6l. 35l.

70*l*. 20*l*. 08*l*.

701. 431. **33**1.

^{*} In this case take half the number of pence per day, and calculate for a whole year.

					Ans	
313	days at		per day	21.	128.	2d.
		3d.		31.	18s.	3d.
		6d.		71.	16s.	6d.
		7d		91.	2s.	7d.
		13d.		16l.	19s.	1d.
		14d.		181.	5s.	2d.
313		20d.		26l.	18.	8d.
313		60d.		781.	58.	0d.

Should there be farthings in the rate per day, add for every farthing in the rate 7s. $7\frac{1}{4}d$. for 365 days, and 6s. $6\frac{1}{4}d$. for 313 days.

Because 7s. $7\frac{1}{4}d$.=365 farthings, and 6s. $6\frac{1}{4}d$.=313 farthings.

					An	8.
365	days at	$2\frac{1}{4}d$.	per day	3l.	88.	51d.
365	-	$3\frac{1}{4}d$.		4l.	18s.	101d.
365		$6\frac{1}{2}d$.		9l.	178.	81d.
313	-	$2\frac{1}{4}d$.		2l.	188.	$8\frac{1}{4}d$.
313		$3\frac{1}{4}d$.		4l.	48.	$9\frac{1}{4}d.$
313		$6\frac{1}{2}d$.		8l.	9s.	6id.

XI.—To find what any number of shillings per week will amount to in a year.

Rule.—Add together twice and half as many pounds, and twice as many shillings, as there are shillings per week. Thus, 6s. per week is 15l. 12s.; for twice as many pounds is 12l., and half as many pounds is 3l., and twice as many shillings is 12s., and 12l.+3l.+12s.=15l. 12s.

Because 52, the number of weeks in a year, is equal to 20+20+10+2.

				A_{7}						Ans.
1	year @	4s. p	er week	10 <i>l</i> .	88.	1	year @	108.	per wee	k 261.
1		58.		13l.		1		118.		281, 128,
1	-	6ε.	-	15l.	12s.	1		12s.		311. 48.
-										411 128.
-	-		-							441. 48
3	-	98		23 <i>l</i> .	88.	1		198.		491. 8s

man

man thin

B

1 ye 1 -1 -

1 -

XII

the poun

48; troy.

1 -1 -1 -

XIV.

Ru. farthing by 4.

* The show the by Case

XII. To find what any number of pence per week will amount to in a year.

Rule.—Take 4 times as many shillings, and 4 times as many pence, as there are pence per week, and if there be farthings in the rate add 1s. 1d. for every farthing.

Because 52d.=4s. 4d., and 52 farthings=13d. or 1s. 1d.

1 .	vear @ 9d	DAN MICH	Ans.				A	ns.
1	$\frac{\text{year} @ 2d.}{ 3d.}$	per wee	13s.	1 year @	$2\frac{1}{4}d.$ $3\frac{1}{2}d.$	er wee	98. 158.	9d. 2d.
1	- 7 d .		300 44	1	44d.		18s.	5d.
ĩ	$\frac{\frac{9d}{9d}}{-11d}.$		398. 47s. 8d.	1 =	$9\frac{1}{2}d.$ $11\frac{3}{4}d.$	_	41s. 50s.	2d.

XIII. -To find the value of a pound, the price per oz. being given.

RULE.—If it be a pound avoirdupois, divide the farthings in the price per oz. by 3, for the answer in shillings; if it be a pound troy, divide by 4.*

Because, taking the farthings as shillings is multiplying by 48; now $48 \div 3 = 16$ oz. in lb. avoirdupois; and $48 \div 4 = 12$ lb troy.

1 lb. avoir	@ 1½d. per oz. 2s.	1 lb. trov	@ 4d. per oz 4e
-	28.04.	1	$2\frac{1}{2}d.$ — 2s. 6d.
1 —		1	$\frac{2a}{6\frac{3}{4}d}$. — $\frac{2s}{6s}$. $\frac{6d}{9d}$.
1	5d. — $6s. 8d.$	1	03. Ju.
1 —	71.7	i	$7\frac{1}{4}d.$ — 7s. 3d.
1	$10\frac{3}{4}d.$ —— 14s. 4d.	1:	$9\frac{1}{2}d.$ — 9s. 6d.
	148.44.	· T	$11\frac{3}{4}d$.——11s. 9d.

XIV .- To find the value of an ounce, the price per pound being given.

RULE.—If it be an ounce avoirdupois, take the shillings as farthings and multiply by 3; if it be an ounce troy, multiply

every for 313

things.

ek will

ls, and Thus, is 12*l*., ings is

qual to

4ns.6*l*. 31. 128.

11. 48. 11 128.

11. 48 11. 8s

^{*} This mode of finding the value of a lb. troy is put here merely to show the principle of the rule. It is, of course, better to find its value

Because, taking the shillings as farthings is equal to dividing by 48 instead of 16; therefore we multiply by 3, for $16\times3=48$; and in the case of troy weight we multiply by 4, for $12\times4=48$.

11

1

1 .

XV

shil

1 to

1

1

1

XV

eve

12 42

68

75

110*i* 98*i*

XIX

R

by th

				Ans.					Ans.
1	lb. avoir.	at 2s.	per lb.	$1\frac{1}{2}d$.	*1	oz. troy at	23.	per lb.	2d.
1		18.		$0\frac{3}{3}d.$	1		18.	_	1d.
1		38.		$2 \frac{1}{4} d$.	1		3s.		3d.
1		6s.	-	$4\frac{1}{2}d.$	1		68.	_	6d.
1		9s.		$6\frac{3}{4}d.$	1		98.	_	9d.
1		10s.	-	$7\frac{1}{2}d.$	1		10s.	_	10d.

XV.—To find the value of a hundred weight, or 112 lbs., the price per lb. being given

RULE.—Take 9 times as many shillings, and 4 times as many pence, as there are pence in the price per lb.

Because 9s. 4d.=112d.

				A_i	ns.					An	s.
10	cwt. at	2d.	per lb	188.	8d.	1	cwt. at	7d.	per lb.	65s.	4d.
1 -	<u> </u>	3d.	-	28s.		1		8d.		748.	8d.
1 -		1d.	-	9s.	4d.	1 1		12d.	-	112s.	

XVI.—To find the value of a lb., the price per cwt. being given.

RULE.—Multiply the shillings in the price by 3 and divide by 7 for the price of a lb. in farthings.

Because taking the shillings as farthings is the same as dividing by 48, and dividing by 48 and by 7, and multiplying by 3, is the same as dividing by 112.

^{*} Better to do this by Case II

livid-	An	
, for	I lb at 7s. per cwt. 0	d. 1 lb. at 3l. per cwt. $6 \pm d$.
by 4,	1 - 98 0	d+1 - 3l. 10s 7 d.
	1 — 11s. — 16	l. + 1 - 4l. 9s 91d. +
Ans.	1 - 1l. 5s 2l	d.+ 1 — 5 $l.$ 15 $s.$ — 12 $ld.+$
. 2d.		d.+ 1

 $\frac{1d}{3d}$.

6d.

9d.

10d.

lbs.,

98 89

ns.

. 8d.

. 4d. . 8d.

eing

vide

s dig by XVII.—To find the value of a ton, the price per lb. being given.

RULE.—Find the value of 1 cwt., by Case XV., and take shillings in the price of a cwt. as pounds. For every 4d. add 6s. 8d.

					Ans.						Ans.
1	ton a	t 1d.	per l	b. 9l.	$6s.\ 8d.$	1	ton a	it 7d.	perlb	. 651.	6s. 8d.
T.		$\mathfrak{z}a.$	_	28l.			_	8d.		7.17	130 Ad
1		6d.	-	56l.		1	_	9d.	_	84l.	
1	-	2d.	_	18l.	13s. 4d.	1	_	10d.	-	93l.	6s. 8d.
T	-	4d.		371.	68.8d.	1		11d.		1021.	13s. 4d.
1	_	5d.	_	46l.	13s.4d.	1	-	12d.]	1121.	

XVIII.—To find the interest or discount upon any sum at 5 per cent. per annum.

Rule.—Reckon a shilling for every pound, and 3d. for every 5s.

101		Ans.			1	Ans.
121. a	t 5 per cent	$\sim 12s$. 26l. 5s.	at 5 p. ct.	11.	6s. 3d.
		42s	$. \mid 47l. 10s.$		2l.	78.6d
		3l. 8s	69l. 15s.		3l.	9s,9d
		3l. 15s	871. 5s.		41.	78.3d
		5l. 10s	991. 158.		4l.	19s. 9d
981.		4l. 18s	108l. 10s.		<i>51.</i>	8s. 6d

XIX.—To find the interest on any sum at per cent per annum for months.

RULE.—Take the pounds as pence and multiply these pence by the number of months, for the answer in pence.

Int. o	n				Ans.	Int. o	n		Ans
41.		for	2	mths.	8d.	84 <i>l</i> .	for 4	mths.	. 2 8 <i>s</i> .
7l.			3		2 1 <i>d</i> .	96 <i>l</i> .	5s 3		$24s. \ 0\frac{3}{4}d$
41.	5s.		2		$8\frac{1}{3}d.$	108 <i>l</i> .	15s 6		54s. 41d
91. 1	10 <i>s</i> .		3	-	$28\frac{1}{2}d.$	120 <i>l</i> .	10s 7		70s. $3\frac{1}{2}d$
60l.			7	_	35s.	132 <i>l</i> .	5s 8	-	$88s.\ 2d.$
721.			9		54s.	144l.	15s. — 9		$108s. \ 6\frac{3}{4}d$

XX — To find the interest on any sum at 5 per cent. for any number of days.

RULE.—Multiply either the money or the days by one-third of the money or the days; reject the unit figure and you have the answer in pence. Thus, the interest of 27l. for 18 days: $27 \times 6 = 162 = 16d$.; or $18 \times 9 = 162 = 16d$. interest.

Int. on		Ans.	Int. on		Ans
211. for	6 days	4d.	76 <i>l</i> . for	6 days	15d.
241. —	7 -	$5\frac{1}{2}d.$	85 <i>l</i> . —		$42\frac{1}{2}d$.
3 3 <i>l</i> . —	9	$9\frac{3}{4}d.$	99 <i>l</i> . —	18 —	$59\frac{1}{4}d.$
41 <i>l</i> . —	12 —	$16\frac{1}{4}d.$	159 <i>l</i> . —	27	143d.

3.

5.

7.]

XXI.—To find the interest on any sum at 6 per cent. for mouths.

Rule.—Multiply the pounds and months; cut off the unit figure of the product, and the remainder will be the interest in shillings. The figure cut off is tenths of a shilling. Thus, the interest of 9i at 6 per cent for 5 months is $9 \times 5 = 45$.

4.5.8.=4s. 6d.

Int. on				Int. on		An	8.
7 <i>l</i> . for 3	months		2s. 1d.	24l. for 6	months	145.	4d
12l 4			4s. 9d.	32l 7	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	22:	4d
16l 5	-		88.	64 <i>l</i> . — 3	-	195	24
270l 7	-	9l.	98.	90l 8		72s	
350 <i>l.</i> — 8	-	14l.		380 <i>l.</i> — 9	— 17 <i>l</i> .	28	

ANSWERS.

NUMERATION.

- 1.] One—Two—Three—Four—Five—Six—Seven—Eight—Nine—Cipher.
- 2.] Ten --- Eleven -- Fourteen -- Sixteen -- Nineteen -- Twenty -- Forty-two -- Eighteen -- Seventeen.
- 3.] Two hundred—Four hundred and twenty—Six hundred and seven—Nine hundred and eighty-six—Four hundred and seventy-three—Two hundred and forty-seven—Three hundred and sixty-four.
- 4.] Nine hundred and twelve—Eight hundred and seventy-four—Seven hundred and eighty-three—Six hundred and fifty—Two hundred and two—Six hundred and four—Five hundred and ten.
- 5.] Four thousand Two thousand seven hundred Eight thousand six hundred and one—Seven thousand and thirty-six—Two thousand one hundred and one—One thousand and sixty.
- b.] One thousand and ten—Seven thousand and thirty—Four thousand six hundred—Nine thousand one hundred and eleven—Four thousand and seventy-six—Five thousand eight hundred and seventy.
- 7.] Twenty-six thousand and twelve—Seventy thousand one hundred and one—Forty-two thousand one hundred—Thirty-six thousand one hundred—Ninety thousand two hundred and one.

 $8s. 6 \frac{3}{4}d$

Ans

s. $0\frac{3}{4}d$ s. $4\frac{1}{4}d$

 $s. \ 3\frac{1}{2}d$ $s. \ 2d$.

ne-third ou have 3 days:

Ans .5d. $2\frac{1}{2}d$. $9\frac{1}{4}d$.

43d.

ent. for

he unit interest Thus,

Ans. 14s. 4d 22s 4d 19s 4d 72s

28

- 8.] Seven hundred thousand—Seven hundred and one thousand and twenty—Nine hundred and twenty-six thousand four hundred and twenty-seven—One hundred and four thousand two hundred and six.
- 9.] Nine millions—Nine millions seven hundred and sixty-four thousand two hundred and sixty-eight—Eight millions two hundred and two thousand one hundred—Five millions twenty-three thousand and sixty-seven.
- 10.] Two millions six hundred thousand and sixty—Four millions one hundred and one thousand and ten—Two millions four thousand—One million four hundred and two thousand one hundred and forty-nine.
- 1.] Forty millions—Twenty-nine millions six hundred and two thousand six hundred and eighty-seven—Fifty millions twenty-six thousand and seventeen—One million six hundred and seventy thousand and twenty.
- 12.] Nine hundred and forty-one millions two hundred and sixty-eight thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven—
 Two hundred and sixty-seven millions six hundred and two thousand six hundred and seven—Four hundred and one million four hundred and sixty-seven thousand six hundred and eighty.
- 13.] Two hundred and ninety-six millions twenty-six thousand eight hundred and seventy-six—Seven hundred and ten millions twenty thousand and ten—Two hundred and seventy millions six hundred and three thousand and fifty.

1.]

2.]

3.]

4.]

5.]

6.]

7.]

- 14.] One thousand four hundred and two millions three hundred and sixty thousand seven hundred and forty—Three thousand four hundred and sixty millions seven hundred and sixty thousand and ten—Four thousand and twenty-three millions six hundred and one thousand four hundred and ninety-seven.
- 15.] Seven thousand and forty-two millions six hundred and three thousand seven hundred and fourteen—Five thousand and seventy-nine millions six hundred and seven thousand nine hundred and six—One thousand seven hundred and four millions seventy thousand six hundred.

one thousix thoudred and

ixty-four millions Five mil-

our milwo miland two

red and ifty milillion six

red and seven red and red and and six

ousand and ten ...d sev-fifty.

e hun-Three undred wentyundred

ed and thouseven hund.

- 16.] Eighty-one thousand four hundred and sixty-two millions three hundred and six thousand and twelve—Forty-six thousand and seven millions six hundred and eighty-seven thousand six hundred and eighty one—Ninety-four thousand and eighty-six millions four hundred and twenty-cne thousand three hundred and sixty.
- 17.] Fourteen thousand and twenty-three millions six hundred and forty-one thousand two hundred and one—Twenty thousand eight hundred and sixty millions two thousand and one—Forty thousand and two millions two hundred and two.
- Nine hundred and seven thousand and sixty millions two hundred and six thousand two hundred and four—Two hundred and forty thousand and twenty-six millions one hundred thousand two hundred and one—Five hundred and ninety thousand nine hundred and sixty millions one hundred and twenty-six thousand and twenty.

NOTATION.

- 1.] 6-7-9-8-5-10-12-14-16-18-20- 19.
- 2.] 74—26—31—49—58—62—76—77—97—84—55—99.
- 3.] 100—104—244—691—750—909—999—802.
- 4.] 4000—4200—5352—6705—7050—9002—8080—6707.
- 5.] 10000—15560—19019—26595—38038—40040—5**6502** —70777.
- 6.] 400000—400040—600707—980000—256975—700707—
- 7.] 6000000 5493000 8040402 7493765 10010010 20240606 53053053 853948653 203406508 993000000.

SIMPLE ADDITION.

105
293
408
1475
15388
4257
27731
58286
61214
36146
75675
11013
57821
2246
72
204
251
8391
2263
2197
162
5681
415
28 4

SIMPLE SUBTRACTION.

1.	184	31.	704026138872
2.	476	32.	424575325955
3.	342	33.	417801945959
4.	456	34.	416879998308
5.	536	35.	457555
6.	375	36.	1205995
7.	463	37.	3599244
8.	531	38.	57955
9.	96	39.	£8072
10.	90	40.	171
11.	16175	41.	344
12.	18943	42.	172
13.	25972	43.	178
14.	70747	44.	• 106
15.	36919	45.	135
16.	78373	46.	799
17.	40253	47.	1386517
18.	38999	48.	11
19.	22984	49.	130
20.	15289	50.	740
21.	78359	51.	2830
22.	25292	52.	875334
23.	462121935	53.	140 millions.
24.	435195169	54.	1572904
25.	73922070	55.	5320
26.	612663992	56.	602
2 7.	722995412	57.	1794
28.	91310919	5 8.	85
£ 9.	313841778927	5 9.	133
3 0.	769808830048	60.	387

MIXED QUESTIONS IN ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION.

1.	83 left.	5.	415 got safe.
2.	2720 remain.	6.	221 remain.
3.	1557 returned.	7.	1244556 exceeds by
4	162 to go.	8.	£287 remaining

SIMPLE MULTIPLICATION.

	SIMILE MOL	TILL ESTOSE SE	5111
1.	17104	23.	688289
2.	134574	24.	393308
3.	432265	25.	786616
4.	225804	26.	589962
5.	66276	27.	491635
6.	672608	28.	884943
7.	389304	29.	1179924
8	748790	30.	1081597
9.	502557	31.	6823648
10.	1162248	32.	13386366
11.	574875	33.	23249952
12.	54 8668	34.	18221409
13.	350184	35.	23150412
14.	612822	36.	20896344
15.	787914	37.	19912230
16.	525276	38.	13825056
17.	262638	39.	56518416
18.	437730	40.	22039992
19.	875460	41.	57667632
20.	963006	42.	71550144
21.	1050552	43.	63221592
22.	196654	44.	7464480?

45 46 47

48 49

50 51

> 52 53

54 55

56 57

> 58 59

60 61

1 2.

3. 4. 5.

6. 7. 8.

9. 10.

11.

45.	29050420	62.	175320
46.	48844096	63.	£291 2
47.	84393932	64.	2592 feet.
48.	430143168	65.	2303 letters.
49.	777566496	66.	3168 bottles.
50.	359831304	67.	£3240
51.	63073762	68.	4480 pop.
52.	41281053	69.	3650 pence.
53.	24294591	70.	2144
54 .	28047414	7i.	81056
55.	46350656	72.	783
5 6.	575630377	73.	80
57.	395494873	74.	1095 hours.
58.	649435896	75.	56940
59.	64008924	76.	768000
60.	3704412744	77.	£155168
61.	403576660	78.	111690 miles.

by ng

SIMPLE DIVISION.

1	6911—1	12.	7140973—5
2.	13752—4	13.	3906406 - 4
3.	13281—1	14.	5859550
4.	11517—1	15.	12667006 - 5
5.	9553-2	16.	478066—7
6.	3186—2	17.	5894371—5
7.	6426—8	18.	28236344—1
8.	4206—1	19.	18824229 —2
9.	6368906	20.	14118172—1
10.	5335955—2	21.	11294537 - 4
11.	13771812—3	22.	9412114-5

23	8067527	55.	1649—31
24.	7059086— 1	56.	1613—38
25 .	6274743 - 2	57.	107-513
26.	5647268— 9	58.	92-728
27.	5133880— 9	59.	181-26
2 8.	4706057— 5	60.	143-30
29.	37484011—1	61.	280—43
30.	24989341—	62.	149-387
31.	18742005— 3	63.	123-319
32.	1 4993604— 3	64.	355—73
3 3.	12494670 - 3	65.	244-295
34.	10709717— 4	66.	204-91
35.	9371002 - 7	67	174-55
36.	8329780— 3	68.	141-265
37.	7496802 - 3	69	118-555
38.	6815274 - 9	70.	209-41
39.	6247335	71.	532-155
40.	26654 - 14	72.	101-846
41.	41315 - 17	73.	167-396
42.	40364 - 12	74.	216-355
43.	24995 - 2	75	127-535
44	17862 - 35	76.	10804-74
45	8703— 9	77.	1032-570
4 6.	6828 - 33	78.	9591-218
47.	4408—28	79.	9902-383
48.	10902 - 34	80.	7234-312
49.	1889 - 64	81.	700-1507
50 .	3309—88	82.	857-1713
51.	3450—76	83.	3186-11
52.	1767—22	84.	953-2014
53.	1726—18	85.	2513-1409
54.	1687— 8	86.	2587-1292

88 88 90

91 92 93

4. 5. 6. 7. 8.

9 10.

1.

3.
 4.
 5

87	954 —308	1 94.	670—	7
88	1061-2116	95.	45—	2
89.	375-2602			~
0.0		96.	36 hor	ars.
90.	418—7464	97.	266-2	0000
91.	2252-4000	00		0000
	~~~4000	98.	2066666—	30
92.	14-65474	00		
00		99.	192268 -	340
93.	<b>290—</b> 188	100.	005	0.5
	200	100.	925—	25

## COMPOUND ADDITION.

	£ 8. d.		£ s. d
1.	328 10 0	12.	4002 18 94
2.	241 5 7	13.	0 15 4
3.	107 9 04	14.	1 10 53
4.	3904 7 13	15.	9 5 6
<b>5</b> .	3621 13 63	16.	2 12 1
6.	2774 10 74	17.	4264 18 6
7.	$4660 7 0\frac{3}{4}$	18.	503 10 5
8.	3560 17 11	19.	1868 11 3
9	3717 18 94	20.	11912 2 34
10.	4110 2 $11\frac{3}{4}$	21.	9652 1 101
11	$4284 \ 11 \ 6\frac{3}{4}$	22.	17 17 1

## COMPOUND SUBTRACTION.

	£ E.			£	8.	d.
1.	48 16		6.	36	17	83
2.	18 19	24	7.	80	18	111
3.	<b>5</b> 8 18	34	8.			74
4.	39 16				14	-
5	69 2	21	10.			113

-31 -35

513 728

-26 -30

-43 387

319 -73

-73 295

-91

-55 265

555 -41

155

346 396

355

535 -74

570

218 383

312 507

713 -11

)14 109

92

#### 124 ANSWERS-COMPOUND MULTIPLICATION.

11.	£17	6	111	1 19.	£14	1	21
12.	30	12	111	20.	109	19	6
13.	2807	16	93	21.	111	2	64
14.	14319	18	31	22.	21529	11	6
15.	3500	0	$5\frac{3}{4}$	23.	175	13	10
16.	770	0	3	24.	58	11	4
17	337	0	0	25.	4166	19	64
18.	125	1	6				

41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17.

## COMPOUND MULTIPLICATION.

|     | £           | 8. | d.             |             | £              | 8. | d               |  |
|-----|-------------|----|----------------|-------------|----------------|----|-----------------|--|
| 1.  | 399         | 11 | 94             | 21.         | 442428         | 9  | 04              |  |
| 2.  | 412         | 8  | $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 22.         | 549253         | 4  | 2               |  |
| 3.  | 306         | 2  | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 23.         | 8585           | 10 | 94              |  |
| 4.  | 463         | 3  | 8              | 24.         | 1927           | 8  | $1\frac{1}{2}$  |  |
| 5.  | 126         | 5  | 03             | 25.         | 4072           | 14 | 8               |  |
| 6.  | 876         | 3  | 9.             | <b>2</b> 6. | 71618          | 18 | 0               |  |
| 7.  | 867         | 3  | 14             | 27.         | <b>2</b> 19861 | 1  | 2               |  |
| 8.  | 719         | 15 | 6              | 28.         | 307812         | 13 | 24              |  |
| 9.  | 510         | 11 | 81             | 29.         | 218342         | 7  | 4               |  |
| 10. | <b>5</b> 48 | 7  | 8              | 30.         | 241165         | 18 | $11\frac{1}{2}$ |  |
| 11. | 349         | 6  | 13             | 31.         | 529051         | 3  | 10              |  |
| 12. | 239         | 17 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 32.         | 681984         | 18 | $2\frac{1}{4}$  |  |
| 13. | 4408        | 10 | 6              | 33.         | 0              | 4  | 4               |  |
| 14. | 6500        | 3  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 34.         | 1              | 11 | 6               |  |
| 15. | 6475        | 6  | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 35.         | 2              | 7  | 3               |  |
| 16. | 44130       | 15 | 11             | · 36.       | 0              | 10 | 6               |  |
| 17. | 90483       | 3  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 37.         | 41             | 15 | 6               |  |
| 18. | 314848      | 12 | 10             | 38.         | 10             | 16 | 0               |  |
| 19. | 302657      | 16 | 91             | 39.         | 115            | 10 | 0               |  |
| 20. | 410410      | 15 | 4              | 40.         | 15             | 14 | 101             |  |

| ANSWERS-COMPOUND | THITTETAN |
|------------------|-----------|
| AMSWERS—COMPOUND | DIVISION. |

| swers—compound | DIVISION. | 125 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|
|                |           |     |

| 41. | 20   | 13 | 0               | 51.         | 268   | 2  | 53-3                         |
|-----|------|----|-----------------|-------------|-------|----|------------------------------|
| 42. | 42   | 13 | $10\frac{1}{2}$ | 52.         | 1096  | 2  | 43                           |
| 43. | 501  | 17 | 6               | 53.         | 9402  | 8  | $7\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{4}$   |
| 44. | 6170 | 12 | 6               | 54.         | 5505  | 7  | $2\frac{3}{4}$               |
| 45. | 37   | 14 | 0               | <b>55</b> . | 53    |    | 83-2                         |
| 46. | 2002 | 4  | 0               | 56.         | 47    | 7  | 23                           |
| 47. | 254  | 7  | 6               | 57.         | 2321  | 13 | 23                           |
| 48. | 923  | 0  | 0               | 58.         | 5208  | 9  | $5\frac{3}{4} - \frac{4}{5}$ |
| 49. | 18   | 11 | 3               | 59.         | 39264 | 7  | $9 - \frac{6}{7}$            |
| 50. | 60   | 13 | 10 -2           | 60.         | 81637 | 4  | 41-3                         |

## COMPOUND DIVISION.

|     |      |    | 01.11 0011                     | 22121 | 1011. |    |                               |
|-----|------|----|--------------------------------|-------|-------|----|-------------------------------|
|     | £    | 8. | d.                             | 1     | £     | 8. | d.                            |
| 1.  | 34   | 8  | 103                            | 18.   | 400   | 1  | $9\frac{1}{2} - \frac{6}{10}$ |
| 2.  | 14   | 4  | $1 - \frac{1}{3}$              | 19.   | 723   | 9  |                               |
| 3.  | 17   | 9  | $7\frac{3}{4} - \frac{3}{4}$   | 20.   | 778   | 19 |                               |
| 4.  | 149  | 15 | $0 - \frac{2}{5}$              | 21.   | 458   | 17 | $10\frac{1}{4} - \frac{6}{8}$ |
| 5.  | 29   | 9  | $11\frac{3}{4} - \frac{1}{6}$  | 22.   | 730   | 4  | $9 - \frac{3}{12}$            |
| 6.  | 58   | 4  | $10\frac{1}{2}$ $-\frac{4}{7}$ | 23.   | 19    | 7  | $3\frac{1}{2} - \frac{2}{5}$  |
| 7.  | 1080 | 19 | $8\frac{3}{4} - \frac{7}{8}$   | 24.   | 4     | 13 | $5\frac{1}{2} - \frac{4}{10}$ |
| 8.  | 834  | 5  | $11\frac{1}{4} - \frac{5}{9}$  | 25.   | 53    | 7  | 03                            |
| 9.  | 506  | 0  | $0\frac{1}{2} - \frac{9}{10}$  | 26.   | 2     | 7  | 111                           |
| 10. | 789  | 16 | 34                             | 27.   | 0     | 10 | $8\frac{3}{4} - \frac{5}{9}$  |
| 11. | 392  | 12 | $7\frac{1}{2} - \frac{6}{12}$  | 28.   | 1     | 17 | $6\frac{1}{9}$                |
| 12. | 14   | 2  | 1-17                           | 29.   | 8854  | 4  | 0                             |
| 13. | 5    | 19 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{2}{8}$  | 31.   | 1     | 14 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ —14            |
| 14. | 7    | 11 | $0 - \frac{5}{9}$              | 32.   | 2     | 2  | $6\frac{3}{4}$ —34            |
| 15. | 72   | 0  | $1\frac{1}{2} - \frac{7}{12}$  | 33.   | 3     | 6  | 10-95                         |
| 16. | 97   | 19 | $1\frac{3}{4}$                 | 34.   | 2     | 3  | 94 - 33                       |
| 17. | 62   | 5  | $7 - \frac{1}{5}$              | 35.   | 2     | 1  | 0 - 457                       |

| 36.        | £6 16 5½—531                  | 58. | £10 3 33-495                 |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| 37.        | 8 15 3 -454                   | 59  | 11 9 61-16                   |
| 38.        | 6 0 31-109                    | 60. | 979 2 8                      |
| 39.        | 17 9 13-3                     | 61. | 851                          |
| 40.        | 1 5 81-62                     | 62. | 0 16 6-12                    |
| 41.        | 3 6 1 -111                    | 63. | 25000000 dis.                |
| 42.        | 3 5 103-194                   | 64. | 2852-2220                    |
| 43.        | 2 0 73-184                    | 65. | 14 10 31-388                 |
| 41.        | 9 0 61-136                    | 66. | $0  5  0\frac{3}{4} - 1916$  |
| 45.        | 10 7 11-387                   | 67. | $21 	 5 	 11\frac{1}{2}$     |
| 46.        | 10 0 54-609                   | 68. | $4 \ 16 \ 0\frac{1}{4} - 24$ |
| 47.        | $12 \ 4 \ 1\frac{3}{4} - 3$   | 69. | 0 0 2-8491                   |
| 48.        | 10 7 $7\frac{1}{4}$           | 70. | $0\ 0\ 0$ 3 $-228504$        |
| 49.        | $12 \ 12 \ 8\frac{3}{4}-15$   | 71. | 0 0 84-22162                 |
| 50.        | $17\ 16\ 10\frac{1}{4}$ $-86$ | 72. | $0\ 0\ 0\frac{1}{4}$ -85791  |
| 51.        | 12  7  3  -54                 | 73. | $0\ 0\ 0\frac{1}{4}-183482$  |
| <b>52.</b> | 9 8 04-185                    | 74. | 0 0 3-166957                 |
| 53.        | 13 13 2                       | 75. | $0\ 4\ 7\frac{1}{4}$ $-8770$ |
| 54.        | $9 \ 4 \ 7\frac{3}{4} - 9$    | 76. | 0 0 01-469854                |
| <b>55.</b> | 4 11 114-39                   | 77. | 0 0 94-192206                |
| 56.        | 10 1 $9\frac{1}{2}$ 109       | 78. | 0 0 1-511821                 |
| 57.        | 9 10 94-201                   | 79. | 0 0 41-115068                |

### REDUCTION.

| 1  | 11882 farthings.  | 7.  | 87552 farthings  |
|----|-------------------|-----|------------------|
| 2. | 63478 pence.      | 8.  | 10692 pence.     |
| 3. | 350150 farthings. | 9.  | £3394 10s.       |
| 4. | 118865 halfpence. | 10. | £444 13s. 3d.    |
| 5. | 69552 pence.      | 11. | 1751 gs. 18s.    |
| 6. | 71520 farthings.  | 12. | 1146 cr. 2s. 114 |

13.

14. 15.

16. 17.

18. 19.

20.

21.

| 495                 |
|---------------------|
| 3-16                |
| }                   |
|                     |
| -12                 |
| 000 dia.            |
| 2-2220              |
| 34-388              |
| $0\frac{3}{4}-1916$ |
| 13                  |

01 - 242-8491 -228504

--22162 --85791

-183482

-166957 -8770 -469854 -192206-511821 -115068

hings ce.

3d. 18s.2s. 114

| 13. | 113067 fourpences.   | 22. | 1188011 seven shillings. |
|-----|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 14. | 9880 crowns.         | 23. | 36672 fivepences.        |
| 15. | £4884 10s.           | 24. | 2282 eightpences 3d.     |
| 16. | 4947s. 6d.           | 25. | 16048 half-sovs. 2s.     |
| 17. | 873740 threepences.  | 26. | 7327539 farthings.       |
| 18. | 57552 fivepences.    | 27. | 2890160 farthings.       |
| 19. | 9621 fourpences 11d. | 28. | 205075 ninepences.       |
| 20. | 31932080 sixpences.  | 29. | 237725 three farthings.  |
| 21. | 33465 cr. 3s.        | 30. | 6152 fivepences.         |

#### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

#### AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

|     | cwt. | qrs. | lbs. | oz. | dr.             |
|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----------------|
| 1.  | 29   | 1    | 19   | 0   | 0               |
| 2.  | 2    | 2    | 14   | 15  | 0               |
| 3.  | 6    | 2    | 11   | 0   | 0               |
| 4.  | 0    | 7    | 23   | 14  | 0               |
| 5.  | 46   | 2    | 14   | 0   | 0               |
| 6.  | 6    | 1    | 17   | 12  | 0               |
| ~   | 2    | 1    | 21   | 8   | 0               |
| 8   | 0    | 2    | 4    | 6   | $12\frac{4}{9}$ |
| 9   | 3    | 2    | 27   | 0   | 0               |
| 10  | . 9  | 3    | 4    | 0   | 0               |
| 11  | 519  | 3    | 19   | 0   | 0               |
| 12  | 21   | 0    | 13   | 12  | 0               |
| 13  | 2854 | 1    | 27   | 2   | 13              |
| 14. | 4    | 1    | 12   | 3   | 7               |
| 15. | 211  | 3    | 1    | 4   | 0               |

## 128

| ANSW        | ERS-WE | IGHTS              | S AND    | MEAS                       | URES     | •          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| 16.         | 8      | cwt.               | 3 qrs. 5 | 1 lbs.                     |          |            |  |  |  |  |
| 17.         |        |                    | 3 qrs. 2 |                            | oz. 6    | dr.        |  |  |  |  |
| 18.         |        |                    |          |                            |          |            |  |  |  |  |
| 19.         |        |                    |          |                            |          |            |  |  |  |  |
| 20.         |        |                    | sheads   |                            |          |            |  |  |  |  |
| 21          |        |                    | s. 19cv  |                            |          |            |  |  |  |  |
|             |        |                    |          |                            |          |            |  |  |  |  |
|             | TI     | ROY W              | EIGHT.   |                            |          |            |  |  |  |  |
|             |        | bs.                | oz.      | dwts.                      | grs.     |            |  |  |  |  |
| 22.         |        | 94                 | 4        | 16                         | 0        |            |  |  |  |  |
| 23.         | _      | 0                  | 389      | 10                         | 6        |            |  |  |  |  |
| 24.         |        | 16                 | 11       | 4                          | 6        |            |  |  |  |  |
| 25.         |        | 0                  | 6        | 5                          | 64       | 1          |  |  |  |  |
| <b>2</b> 6  |        | 15                 | 4        | 1                          | 14       |            |  |  |  |  |
| 27.         | •      | 3                  | 11       | 11                         | 6        |            |  |  |  |  |
| 28.         |        | 30                 | 7        | 8                          | 8        |            |  |  |  |  |
| 29.         |        | 3                  | 0        | 14                         | $13_{i}$ | 4          |  |  |  |  |
| 30.         | 1      | 04                 | 3        | 0                          | 0        |            |  |  |  |  |
| 31.         |        | $25 - \frac{1}{5}$ | 33d.     |                            |          |            |  |  |  |  |
| 32.         |        | 6                  | 6        | 16                         | 12       |            |  |  |  |  |
|             |        |                    |          |                            |          |            |  |  |  |  |
|             | Lo     | NG M               | EASURE.  |                            |          |            |  |  |  |  |
|             | mls.   | fur.               | per.     | yds.                       | ft.      | iv         |  |  |  |  |
| 33          | 0      | 29                 | 36       | 3                          | 0        | 0          |  |  |  |  |
| 34          | 0      | 2                  | 2        | 4                          | 2        | 0          |  |  |  |  |
| 35.         | 0      | 4                  | 30       | $\cdot \cdot 2\frac{1}{2}$ | 0        | 0          |  |  |  |  |
| <b>3</b> 6. | 0      | 0                  | 3        | $2\frac{1}{2}$             | 2        | 0          |  |  |  |  |
| <b>37</b> . | 118    | 5                  | 18       | $3\frac{1}{2}$             | 0        | . 0        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>3</b> 8  | 4      | 5                  | 5        | 0                          | 0        | 0          |  |  |  |  |
| 39.         | 92     | 3                  | 20       | 0                          | 0        | 0          |  |  |  |  |
| 40.         | 1      | 5                  | 13       | 0                          | 0        | 0          |  |  |  |  |
| 41.         | 16     | 5                  | 33       | 0                          | 2        | <b>1</b> C |  |  |  |  |

12. **4**3. 44. **4**5. **4**6. 47.

53. **54. 55. 56.** 57.

**63** 64. 65. 66. 67 68.

75.

76. 77. 78.

79.

#### CLOTH MEASURE.

| 12.         | 118yds. | 0qrs. | 2nls.          | 48. | 443yds.              | 1qrs.  | Onls. |
|-------------|---------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 43.         | 330     | 0     | 3              | 49. | 20                   | 3      | 18    |
| 44.         | 9       | 0     | 36             | 50. | 47 yds.              |        | •     |
| <b>45.</b>  | 4       | 0     | $1\frac{4}{9}$ | 51. | 10                   | 1      | 1     |
| <b>4</b> 6. | 148     | 0     | 1              | 52. | $11 - \frac{41}{34}$ | suits. |       |
| 47.         | 19      | 0     | 0              |     | •                    |        |       |

#### SQUARE OR LAND MEASURE.

| 53.        | 167ac.                | 2rd. | 14per. | 58. | 1 ac.   | 1 rd.  | 9 per. |
|------------|-----------------------|------|--------|-----|---------|--------|--------|
| <b>54.</b> | 189<br>22<br>24<br>29 | 2    | 4      | 59. | 29      | 1      | 16     |
| <b>55.</b> | 22                    | 1    | 30     | 60. | 1       | 1      | 26,3   |
| 56.        | 24                    | 2    | 30     | 61. | 65      | 0      | 33     |
| 57.        | 29                    | 0    | 21     | 62. | 2s. 3\d | 1.—426 | 57     |

#### MEASURE OF CAPACITY

| 63         | 195qrs. | 6bush. | 1pks.          | 69. | 244qrs.  | 3bush.    | Opks.      |
|------------|---------|--------|----------------|-----|----------|-----------|------------|
| 64.        | 397     | 4      | 0              | 70. |          | 3         | 31         |
| <b>65.</b> | 10      | 7      | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 71. | 1049gals | . 1qt.    | 1pt.       |
| 66.        | 8       | 6      | $0\frac{6}{9}$ | 72. | 13gals   | . 2qts. 1 | pt. 3gls.  |
| 67         | 175     | 1      | 0              | 73. | 224lds.  | 4qrs. 5   | bsh. 3pks. |
| 68.        | 16      | 6      | 2              | 74. | 806gals  | . 2qts.   | 1pt.       |

#### TIME.

| 75. | 173yrs. 6wks. 5dys.    | 80. | 2wks. 0dys. 19hrs.      |
|-----|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
|     | •                      |     | 47hrs. 7min. 30sec.     |
|     |                        |     | 30ds. 10hrs. 29m. 4,9 s |
|     | 29dys. 15hrs. 30min.   |     | 347126307 seconds.      |
|     | 56wks. 2ds. 11hrs. 16m |     |                         |

dr.

iŋ 0 0

0 0 0

10

#### REDUCTION.

#### AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

|     | AVOIRDUPO             | is WEIG | HT.                |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|
| 1.  | 854 lbs.              | 4.      | 7032 lbs.          |
| 2.  | 1564 oz.              | 5.      | 812 parcels.       |
| 3.  | 89 lb. 3 oz.          |         |                    |
|     | TROY WEIGHT.          |         | CLOTH MEASURE.     |
| 6.  | 5760 dwt.             | 21.     | 3936 nails.        |
| 7.  | 5 oz. 2 dwt. 20 gr.   | 22.     | 299 yds. 2 nls.    |
| 8.  | 5184 gr.              | 23.     | 8 shirts.—8        |
| 9.  | 6 spoons.             | 24.     | 7 suits.—8         |
| 10. | 23 oz. 2 dwt. 0 gr.   |         |                    |
| 11. | 21 spoons.            |         |                    |
|     |                       |         | **********         |
| A   | POTHECARIES WEIGHT.   | ME      | ASURE OF CAPACITY. |
| 12. | 27160 grains.         | 25.     | 197 pints.         |
| 13. | 5oz. 1dr. 1scr. 7gr.  | 26.     | 585gal. 3qts. 1pt  |
| 14. | 186 scruples.         | 27.     | 3863 pecks.        |
| 15. | 252 days.             | 28.     | 1199 bushels.      |
|     | -                     | 29.     | 2016 gills.        |
|     | LONG MEASURE.         |         |                    |
| 16. | 24560 perches.        |         | TIME.              |
| 7.  | 1332 yds. 1 ft. 4 in. | 30.     | 1094 hours.        |
| 18. | 200640 yards.         | 31.     | 51dys. 20hrs 57m   |
| 19. | 57200 times.          | 32.     | 5302080 minuter    |
| 20. | 39600 times.          | 33.     | 341640 times       |
|     |                       |         |                    |

#### SIMPLE PROPORTION.

| 1.  | 108s.                          | 14. | 165 ft. 2 in 8         |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| 2.  | £3 18 0                        | 15. | 405 men.               |
| 3.  | £44 12 $7\frac{1}{2}$          | 16. | 9d.—6                  |
| 4.  | 44 9 4                         | 17. | 12 days.               |
| 5.  | 0 5 2                          | 18. | 7 dys. 9 hrs.          |
| 6.  | 3 13 $5\frac{1}{15}$           | 19. | 33 months.             |
| 7.  | 147 6 8                        | 20. | $1\frac{1}{3}$ month.  |
| 8.  | $5  0  2\frac{3}{4}$           | 21. | $13\frac{1}{3}$ days.  |
| 9.  | 5lb. 4oz. 6dr.—6               | 22. | 1800 lbs.              |
| 10. | 5s. $9\frac{3}{4}$ d.—264      | 23. | $6\frac{1}{4}$ d.—1276 |
| 11. | £196 16s. $0\frac{3}{4}$ d.—48 | 24. | £11 8s. 8½d.—6         |
| 12. | 1333lbs. $9$ oz. $-4$          | 25. | 137lbs. 7oz.—26        |
| 13  | £2380 10s.                     | 26. | £75 15s. 4\flactdd336  |

els.

2 nls. -8 8

TTY.

hrs 57m minuter imes

qts. 1pt ks. hels.

#### COMPOUND PROPORTION.

| 1.         | 425 roods.—369         | 6.  | 10 horses.   |
|------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|
| 2.         | £38 8s.                | 7.  | 2250 men.    |
| 3.         | 240 acres.             | 8.  | 555 days.    |
| 4.         | $58\frac{1}{3}$ suits. | 9.  | £37 3s. 7½d. |
| <b>5</b> . | 145 men.               | 10. | £5.38.       |

## BILLS OF PARCELS.

| BOOKSELLER'S BILL, |   |   |   |   | £5 | 18 | 6 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|
| HOSIER'S BILL,     | ٠ |   | • | • | 3  | 16 | 4 |
| GROCER'S BILL,     |   | ٠ | • | ٠ | 11 | 10 | 1 |

#### BILL OF BOOK DEBTS.

WINE MERCHANT'S BILL, . . . £49 18

## PRACTICE.

|             |                           |     | •         |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1.          | £6 15 1½                  | 33. | £131 0 1  |
| 2.          | 7 13 6                    | 34. | 147 13 2  |
| 3.          | 1 3 0                     | 35  | 517 8 0   |
| 4.          | 0  4  0                   | 36. | 118 8 0   |
| 5.          | 1 6 9                     | 37. | 72 0      |
| 6.          | 8 3 4                     | 38. | 871 4 0   |
| 7.          | 30  6  4                  | 39. | 81 0 0    |
| 8.          | 4 11 0                    | 40. | 673 4 0   |
| 9.          | 180 19 0                  | 41. | 610 8 0   |
| 10.         | 169 9 4                   | 42. | 64 16 0   |
| 11.         | 26 15 3                   | 43. | 642 16 0  |
| 12.         | 19 3 9                    | 44. | 1419 0 0  |
| 13.         | 17 8 3                    | 45. | 1513 12 0 |
| 14.         | 43 9 71                   | 46. | 918 15 0  |
| 15.         | 35 14 2                   | 47. | 1230 18 0 |
| 16.         | $63 \ 12 \ 4\frac{1}{2}$  | 48. | 910 14 0  |
| 17.         | 45 14 2                   | 49. | 1441 12 0 |
| 18.         | 99 2 $11\frac{3}{4}$      | 50. | 3940 4 0  |
| 19.         | 94 12 0                   | 51. | 1800 10 C |
| .20.        | 133 9 $8\frac{1}{4}$      | 52. | 3172 8 0  |
| 21.         | 48 16 91                  | 53. | 1262 8 C  |
| 22.         | $105 \ 8 \ 7\frac{1}{2}$  | 54. | 3908 9 0  |
| 23.         | $102  9  10\frac{1}{2}$   | 55. | 5331 18 0 |
| 24.         | 175 18 8                  | 56. | 1512 0 0  |
| 25.         | $123  2  7\frac{1}{2}$    |     |           |
| 26.         | $125 \ 13 \ 1\frac{1}{2}$ | 57. | 2949 12 0 |
| 27.         | $297  1  4\frac{1}{2}$    | 58. | 1027 13 0 |
| 28.         | $278 \ 13 \ 0\frac{1}{4}$ | 59. | 3710 14 0 |
| <b>2</b> 9. | 328 13 9                  | 60. | 7258 19 0 |
| 30.         | $87 19 7\frac{1}{2}$      | 61. | 89 12 0   |
| 31.         | . 182 11 5                | 62. | 93 4 11   |
| 32.         | $172 \ 16 \ 6\frac{3}{4}$ | 63. | 32 14 0   |

|       |     | •           |       |    |                 |    |      |     |           |    |                |
|-------|-----|-------------|-------|----|-----------------|----|------|-----|-----------|----|----------------|
|       |     | 64.         | £263  | 6  | 11              |    | 96.  |     | £32039    | 4  | 0              |
| . 0   | 1   | 65.         | 149   | 9  | 0               |    | 97.  |     | 92421     | 6  | 4              |
| 13    | 2   | 66.         | 606   | 18 | 0               |    | 98.  |     | 56595     | 1  | 4              |
| 8     | 0   | 67.         | 1140  | 6  | 8               |    | 99.  |     | 46824     | 9  | 34             |
| 8     | 0   | 68.         | 1588  | 0  | 4               |    | 100. | ,   | 109872    | 15 | 0              |
| 0     |     | 69.         | 905   | 15 | $7\frac{1}{2}$  |    | 101. | \$  | 163931    | 19 | 3              |
| 4     | 0   | 70.         | 3280  | 2  | 5               |    | 102. |     | 137446    | 13 | 4              |
| 0     | 0   | 71.         | 2694  | 14 | 6               |    | 103. |     | 86621     | 5  | 11             |
| 4     | 0   | 72.         | 1931  | 4  | $0\frac{3}{4}$  |    | 104. | •   | 250427    | 9  | 5              |
| 8     | 0   | 73          | 3380  | 6  | $10\frac{1}{2}$ |    |      | 1   |           |    |                |
| 16    | 0   | 74          | 5099  | 17 | 11              |    |      | CAS | SE VI.    |    |                |
| 16    | 0   | 75.         | 770   | 12 | 10              |    | 105. | 1   | 20        | 2  | 74             |
| 0     | 0   | 76.         | 1885  | 14 | 0               |    | 106  | 1   | 351       | 0  | 5              |
| 12    | 0   | 77.         | 4795  | 10 | 111             |    | 107  | 4   |           | 15 | 84             |
| 15    | .0  | <b>7</b> 8. | 3651  | 19 | 1.              |    | 108  |     | 42        | 10 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 18    | 0   | 79.         | 8067  | 12 | . 24            |    | 109. |     | 143       | 3  | 9              |
| 14    | 0   | 80.         | 3637  | 2  | 94              |    | 110. |     | <b>69</b> | 9  | 94             |
| 12    | 0   | 81.         | 2261  | 4  | 8               |    | 111. |     | .53       | 6  | 11             |
| 4     | 0 . | 82.         | 2862  | 17 | 9               |    | 112. |     | 37        | 6  | $6\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 10    | C . | 83.         | 6631  | 2  | $2\frac{1}{4}$  |    | 113. |     | 95        | 11 | 91             |
| 8     | Q   | 84.         | 625   | 6  | 8               |    | 114. |     | 182       | 7  | 93             |
| 8     | c   | 85.         | 2966  | 15 | 2               |    | 115. |     | 260       | 9  | 11             |
| 9     | 6   | ` 86.       | 1935  | 11 | 3               | ** | 116. |     | 230       | 9  | 5              |
| 18    | 0   | 87.         | 3676  | 9  | 3               |    | 117. |     | 169       | 9  | 73             |
| 0     | 0   | 88.         | 7661  | 10 | 0               |    | 118. |     | 400       | 6  | 113            |
| 12    | 0   | - 89.       | 59530 | 18 | 0               |    | 119. |     | 372       | 4  | 87             |
| 13    | 0   | 90.         | 41565 | 2  | 4               |    | 120. |     | 443       | 13 | 73             |
| 14    | 0   | 91.         | 42161 | 18 | 9               |    | 121. |     | 237       | 0  | 34             |
| 19    | Ö   | 92.         | 25030 | 2  | 11              |    |      |     |           |    |                |
| 12    | 0   | 93.         | 95335 | 17 | 9               |    |      | CAS | E VII.    |    |                |
| 4     |     | 94.         | 34203 | 5  | 5               |    | 122. |     | 16872     | 8  | 3              |
| - Th. |     | ಪ್ರದ        | 82671 | 6  | O               |    | 123. |     | 34226     | 16 | 1              |

14 0

| 124. | 3599  | 12 | 2   | 129. | 8606  | 6  | 6  |
|------|-------|----|-----|------|-------|----|----|
| 125. | 1188  | 13 | 21  | 130. | 3382  | 4  | 91 |
| 126. | 3436  | 17 | 9   | 131. | 13747 | 9  | 61 |
| 127. | 41269 | 7  | 71  | 132. | 32411 |    | -  |
| 128. | 50375 | 5  | 101 | 133. | 4822  | 13 | 34 |

## TARE AND TRET.

| 1. | 49cwt.     | 2qrs. | 9lbs. net. | 8.  | 56cwt. | 3qrs.             | $7\frac{1}{2}$ lba |
|----|------------|-------|------------|-----|--------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. | 10         | 0     | 2          | 9.  | 46     | 3                 | $21\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 3. | <b>5</b> 0 | 3     | 31/2       | 10. | 22     | 1                 | 24                 |
| 4. | 23         | 2     | 0          | 11. | 167    | 2                 | $25\frac{3}{4}$    |
| 5. | 175        | 1     | 25         | 12. | 30     | 2                 | 9                  |
| 6. | 41         | 0     | 12         | 13. | 36     | 1                 | 14                 |
| 7. | 9          | 2     | 15         | 14. | £93 7  | s. $9\frac{3}{4}$ | d.                 |

## SIMPLE INTEREST.

| £53         | 8                                                                     | 0                                                                                  | !                                                    | 14.                                                  | £757                                                  | 1                                                     | 13                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 231         | 10                                                                    | 9                                                                                  |                                                      | 15.                                                  | 132                                                   | 9                                                     | 81                                                    |
| 479         | 12                                                                    | 43                                                                                 |                                                      | 16.                                                  | 1116                                                  | 10                                                    | 74                                                    |
| 237         | 5                                                                     | 3                                                                                  |                                                      | 17.                                                  | 2380                                                  | 17                                                    | 54                                                    |
| 13077       | 9                                                                     | 0                                                                                  |                                                      | 18.                                                  | 1338                                                  | 9                                                     | $0\frac{1}{4}$                                        |
| 551         | 3                                                                     | $6\frac{1}{4}$                                                                     |                                                      | 19.                                                  | 2                                                     | 15                                                    | 11                                                    |
| 2041        | 18                                                                    | $11\frac{3}{4}$                                                                    |                                                      | 20.                                                  | 14243                                                 | 12                                                    | 3                                                     |
| 6619        | 2                                                                     | $11\frac{1}{2}$                                                                    |                                                      | 21.                                                  | 53                                                    | 14                                                    | $9\frac{1}{2}$                                        |
| <b>5</b> 66 | 11                                                                    | $11\frac{3}{4}$                                                                    |                                                      | 22.                                                  | 2                                                     | 3                                                     | 8                                                     |
| 1428        | 2                                                                     | $3\frac{1}{2}$                                                                     |                                                      | 23.                                                  | 876                                                   | 15                                                    | 71                                                    |
| 2           | 13                                                                    | 81                                                                                 |                                                      | 24.                                                  | 1206                                                  | 19                                                    | 10                                                    |
| 5           | 10                                                                    | 71                                                                                 |                                                      | 25.                                                  | 120                                                   | -6                                                    | 64                                                    |
| 11          | 2                                                                     | 11                                                                                 |                                                      | 26.                                                  | 266                                                   | 0                                                     | 8                                                     |
|             | 231<br>479<br>237<br>13077<br>551<br>2041<br>6619<br>566<br>1428<br>2 | 237 5<br>13077 9<br>551 3<br>2041 18<br>6619 2<br>566 11<br>1428 2<br>2 13<br>5 10 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

1 2

2

1 2. 3.

4. 5. 6.

8. 9. 10.

7.

11. 12.

1. 2.

3.

1, 2.

3.

#### DISCOUNT.

| 1 | £581<br>26 | 16 | 41             | 1 | 3. | £4 | 10 | 03 |
|---|------------|----|----------------|---|----|----|----|----|
| 2 | 26         | 12 | $0\frac{1}{2}$ |   | 4. |    |    | 21 |

7½ lbs
21½
24
25¾
9
14

# COMMISSION, BROKERAGE, INSURANCE, BUYING AND SELLING STOCKS.

|           |     |    |                |     | N I O O II N. |    |     |
|-----------|-----|----|----------------|-----|---------------|----|-----|
| 1         | £12 | 8  | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 13. | £835          | 16 | 0   |
| 2.        | 6   | 4  | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 14. | 726           | 3  | 31  |
| 3.        | 59  | 9  | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 15. | 12546         | 4  | _   |
| 4.        | 3   | 2  | 3              | 16. | 10            | 14 | 103 |
| <b>5.</b> | 28  | 13 | 7              | 17. | 14            | 11 | 7   |
| 6.        | 408 | 2  | 0              | 18. | 44            | 15 | 43  |
| 7.        | 80  | 3  | $6\frac{1}{4}$ | 19. | 270           | 13 | 6   |
| 8.        | 172 | 17 | $9\frac{1}{2}$ | 20. | 802           | 11 | 21  |
| 9.        | 286 | 18 | $0\frac{1}{4}$ | 21. | 29            | 17 | 0   |
| 10.       | 592 | 5  | 7              | 22. | 3872          | 12 | 6   |
| 11.       | 494 | 8  | 53             | 23. | 205           | 13 | 0   |
| 12.       | 86  | 15 | 10             |     |               |    |     |

## COMPOUND INTEREST.

| 1. | $\pounds66$ | 4  | $0\frac{1}{2}$ | 4.       | £155 12 | 37 |
|----|-------------|----|----------------|----------|---------|----|
| 2. | 720         | 6  | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | 4.<br>5. | 964 10  |    |
| 3. | 497         | 10 | 114            | 6.       | 237 14  | 53 |

#### BARTER.

| 1, | $34\frac{1}{3}$ pairs.  | , 4. | $254_{16}^{1}$ lbs.                |
|----|-------------------------|------|------------------------------------|
| 2. | 32 lbs.                 | 5.   | $427\frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{13}$ lbs. |
| 3. | $63\frac{21}{30}$ gals. |      | 4 13                               |

### PROFIT AND LOSS.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

| 1. | £25 | 12 | 0 | 6. | £12 | 16 | $4 - \frac{12}{13}$  |
|----|-----|----|---|----|-----|----|----------------------|
| 2. | 6   | 15 | 4 | 7. | 49  | 10 | $11 - \frac{33}{37}$ |
| 3. | 7   | 17 | 4 | 8. | 18  | 15 | 0                    |
| 4. | 2   | 14 | 0 | 9. | 5   | 0  | 0                    |
| 5  | 9   | 10 | 0 |    |     |    |                      |

|    | PART                              | VERSI | HIP.         |     |    |                 |  |
|----|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----|----|-----------------|--|
|    | £ s. d.                           | 1     |              | £   | s. | d.              |  |
| 1. | A's share, 240 1 114              | 5.    | A's share,   | 172 | 13 | 43              |  |
|    | B's share, 723 18 $0\frac{1}{2}$  |       | B's share,   | 633 | 4  | $10\frac{1}{2}$ |  |
| 2. | A's share, 136 3 21               |       | C's share, 1 | 542 | 1  | $8\frac{1}{4}$  |  |
|    | B's share, 238 3 7½               | 6.    | A pays       | 25  | 18 | 4               |  |
|    | C's share, 149 13 13              |       | B pays       | 28  | 6  | $11\frac{1}{4}$ |  |
| 3. | A's share, $29 - \frac{60}{438}$  |       | C pays       | 43  | 14 | 83              |  |
|    | B's share, $41 - \frac{396}{488}$ | 7.    | A's share,   | 78  | 12 | 34              |  |
|    | C's share, $25 - \frac{12}{463}$  |       | B's share,   | 101 | 1  | $6\frac{1}{4}$  |  |
| 4. | A's share, 44 8 10½-1             | 2     | C's share,   | 123 | 10 | 9.              |  |
|    | B's share, 33 6 8                 |       | D's share,   | 134 | 15 | 43              |  |
|    | C's share, 22 4 5\frac{1}{4}      | 5     |              |     |    |                 |  |

### VULGAR FRACTIONS.

#### REDUCTION.

|    | CASE I.                     | 8.  | $1\frac{1}{2}\frac{5}{1}\frac{3}{0}\frac{9}{4}$ |
|----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1. | $2487\frac{2}{3}$           | 9.  | $96\frac{4731}{7687}$                           |
| 2. | $604\frac{1}{2}$            | 10. | 351                                             |
| 3. | $227\frac{2}{4}\frac{5}{3}$ | 11. | $1\frac{4401}{487600}$                          |
| 4. | $92\frac{21}{698}$          | 12. | $104\frac{4457}{7036}$                          |
| 5. | $93\frac{3}{8}\frac{6}{9}$  | 13. | $130\frac{1090}{3684}$                          |
| 6. | $199\frac{29}{43}$          | 14. | $176\frac{1878}{4968}$                          |
| 7. | 11502                       |     |                                                 |

|     | CASE I.        | 1   | CASE III. |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----------|
| 1.5 |                |     |           |
| 15. | 15             | 30. | 30        |
|     | $\overline{2}$ |     | 294       |
| 16. | $\frac{26}{3}$ | 31. | 168       |
| 4   |                |     | 1485      |
| 17. | 89<br>5        | 32. | 1615      |
|     |                |     | 819       |
| 18. | 178            | 33. | 352       |
| 1.0 | 9              |     | 1188      |
| 19  | 193            | 34. | 392       |
|     | 7              |     | 323       |
| 20. | 9707           | 35. | 5304      |
|     | 15             |     | 98325     |
| 21. | 6130           | 36. | 33048     |
|     | 17             |     | 68376     |
| 22. | 29301          | 37. | 605880    |
|     | 33             |     | 58968     |
| 23. | 30329          | 38. | 25056     |
|     | 36             |     | 9282      |
| 24. | 18487          | 39. | 261807    |
|     | 27             |     | 55575     |
| 25. | 123000         |     |           |
|     | 126            |     | CASE IV.  |
| 26. | 354934         | 40. | 3         |
|     | 421            |     | 17        |
| 27. | 76285          | 41. | 23        |
|     | 111            |     | 58        |
| 28. | 180057         | 42. | 4         |
|     | 234            |     | 11        |
| 29. | 501248         | 43. | 3         |
|     | 621            |     | 10        |
|     |                |     |           |

|     |                                                             |            | 4                                                |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 188 | ANSWERS—VULO                                                | GAR FRAC   | TIONS.                                           |
| 44  | 148                                                         |            | 7                                                |
|     | 1735                                                        | 50.        | -8                                               |
| 45. | 191                                                         |            | _                                                |
|     | 1310                                                        | 51.        | 11                                               |
| 46  | 161                                                         | 31.        | 13                                               |
|     | 432                                                         | 6          |                                                  |
| 7   | 55                                                          |            | CASE V.                                          |
|     | 128                                                         |            | 63 56 48                                         |
| 8   | 1                                                           | 52.        |                                                  |
|     | 180                                                         |            | 84 84 84                                         |
| 19  | 249                                                         | 53.        | 360 567 432                                      |
|     | 44                                                          | 00.        | 648 648 648                                      |
| 54. | 2223 1463 1716                                              |            |                                                  |
|     | 2717 $2717$ $2717$                                          |            |                                                  |
| 5.  | 8073 4752 6624                                              |            |                                                  |
|     | 9936 $9936$ $9926$                                          |            |                                                  |
| 6   |                                                             | -          |                                                  |
|     | 445536 445536 445536                                        |            |                                                  |
| 7.  |                                                             |            |                                                  |
|     | 8435466 8435466 8435                                        |            |                                                  |
| 3.  | 10561057803 180035516                                       |            |                                                  |
|     | 12048530733 1204853073                                      |            |                                                  |
| ).  |                                                             | 0391800    |                                                  |
|     |                                                             | 2543080    | 857382543080                                     |
|     | 98700070840                                                 |            |                                                  |
|     | 857382543080                                                |            |                                                  |
|     | ADDIT                                                       |            | 4 074                                            |
| •   | $1\frac{56}{138}$                                           | 7.         | $1\frac{874}{10920}$                             |
| •   | ~ <u>1001</u>                                               | 8.         | $3\frac{14102}{31122}$                           |
| •   | $2\frac{107}{2576}$                                         | 9.         | •                                                |
| •   | $2\frac{165113}{351747}$                                    | 10.        | $4\frac{9783}{27945}$                            |
|     |                                                             |            |                                                  |
|     | $1\frac{1}{1}\frac{94675}{98237}$ $3\frac{126945}{4556622}$ | 11.<br>12. | $14\frac{10759}{58653}$ $11\frac{73425}{456455}$ |

1.

2.

8.

4.

5.

1.

2.

3. 4.

5.

1. 2. 3. 4

5 6.

#### SUBTRACTION.

| 5. $3\frac{30}{32}$ 12. $63\frac{7}{12}$ MULTIPLICATION.         1. $\frac{15}{32}$ 6. $2\frac{9}{13}$ 2. $\frac{56}{99}$ 8. $17\frac{25}{48}$ 3. $\frac{3}{4}$ 10. $5\frac{57}{91}$ 4. $\frac{16}{351}$ 11. $115\frac{25}{28}$ 5. $3\frac{3}{48}$ 12. $181\frac{61}{93}$ 5. $\frac{3}{4}$ 12. $181\frac{61}{93}$ 5. $\frac{3}{4}$ 12. $181\frac{61}{93}$ 5. $\frac{3}{4}$ 12. $181\frac{61}{93}$ 5. $\frac{3}{4}$ 12. $181\frac{61}{93}$ 6. $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ 7.       8. $\frac{2}{3}$ 8. $\frac{2}{3}$ 9. $\frac{1}{6}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ 4 $\frac{2}{164}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ 4 $\frac{2}{105}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ 5 $\frac{3}{6}$ $\frac{3}{6}$ 1. $\frac{3}{6}$ $\frac{3}{6}$ 2. $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{3}{6}$ 3. $\frac{1}{6}$ $\frac{3}{6}$ 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    | SUBT                                    | RACTION.   |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| 2. $\frac{34}{99}$ 8. $2\frac{37}{10}$ 8. $\frac{31}{195}$ 9. $\frac{73}{143}$ 4. $\frac{93}{247}$ 10. $\frac{173}{1512}$ 5. $3\frac{30}{32}$ 12. $63\frac{7}{12}$ MULTIPLICATION.  1. $\frac{15}{32}$ 6. $2\frac{9}{13}$ 2. $\frac{56}{99}$ 8. $17\frac{25}{48}$ 9. $5\frac{1}{18}$ 4. $\frac{16}{351}$ 10. $5\frac{57}{01}$ 11. $115\frac{25}{285}$ 5. $3\frac{31}{48}$ 12. $181\frac{611}{936}$ 5. $\frac{7}{8}$ 8. $\frac{3}{3}$ 12. $\frac{3}{16}\frac{11}{11}$ 9. $\frac{15}{24}$ 4 $2\frac{54}{105}$ 10. $2\frac{15}{27}$ 5 $\frac{86}{111}$ 11. $655$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1. | *************************************** | 6.         | $2\frac{1}{50}$           |
| 2. $\frac{34}{99}$ 8. $2\frac{3}{10}$ 8. $\frac{31}{195}$ 9. $\frac{73}{143}$ 4. $\frac{93}{247}$ 10. $\frac{173}{1512}$ 5. $\frac{330}{32}$ 12. $63\frac{7}{12}$ MULTIPLICATION.         1. $\frac{15}{32}$ 6. $2\frac{9}{13}$ 2. $\frac{56}{99}$ 8. $17\frac{25}{43}$ 3. $\frac{3}{4}$ 10. $5\frac{51}{18}$ 4. $\frac{16}{351}$ 11. $115\frac{25}{237}$ 5. $3\frac{3}{43}$ 12. $181\frac{61}{936}$ 5. $3\frac{3}{43}$ 12. $181\frac{61}{936}$ 6. $\frac{2}{18}$ $\frac{1}{18}$ 7.       8. $\frac{1}{18}$ 8. $\frac{3}{23}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ 9. $\frac{5}{18}$ $\frac{1}{11}$ 10. $\frac{5}{25}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ 11. $\frac{3}{35}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ 12. $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ 13. $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ 14. $\frac{3}{2}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                                         | 7.         | $1\frac{1}{40}$           |
| 8. $\frac{31}{195}$ 9. $\frac{73}{143}$ 4. $\frac{93}{247}$ 11. $\frac{1543}{1513}$ 5. $\frac{330}{32}$ 12. $\frac{637}{12}$ MULTIPLICATION.  1. $\frac{15}{32}$ 6. $\frac{29}{13}$ 2. $\frac{56}{99}$ 8. $\frac{1729}{178}$ 3. $\frac{4}{4}$ 10. $\frac{597}{918}$ 5. $\frac{341}{351}$ 11. $\frac{1525}{283}$ 5. $\frac{341}{48}$ 12. $\frac{1661}{936}$ 5. $\frac{331}{644}$ 9. $\frac{16}{35}$ 4. $\frac{16}{64}$ 9. $\frac{16}{35}$ 4. $\frac{16}{64}$ 9. $\frac{16}{35}$ 4. $\frac{16}{64}$ 9. $\frac{16}{35}$ 5. $\frac{86}{351}$ 11. $\frac{1525}{283}$ 6. $\frac{1}{644}$ 9. $\frac{16}{352}$ 7. $\frac{1}{644}$ 9. $\frac{16}{352}$ 8. $\frac{1}{644}$ 9. $\frac{16}{352}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2. |                                         | 8.         |                           |
| 5. $\frac{31}{195}$ $\frac{143}{10.}$ 4. $\frac{93}{247}$ $\frac{1}{10.}$ $\frac{173}{1512}$ 5. $3\frac{30}{32}$ $12.$ $63\frac{7}{12}$ MULTIPLICATION.         1. $\frac{15}{32}$ $\frac{6}{32}$ $2\frac{9}{13}$ 2. $\frac{56}{99}$ $8.$ $17\frac{25}{32}$ 2. $\frac{56}{99}$ $\frac{1}{18}$ $\frac{1}{18}$ 3. $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{10.}$ $\frac{557}{91}$ 4. $\frac{16}{351}$ $\frac{1}{11.}$ $\frac{1}{15}\frac{25}{28}$ 5. $\frac{331}{48}$ $\frac{1}{11.}$ $\frac{1}{15}\frac{25}{28}$ 5. $\frac{331}{48}$ $\frac{1}{11.}$ $\frac{1}{15}\frac{25}{28}$ DIVISION.         1. $\frac{33}{55}$ $\frac{7}{11.}$ $\frac{8}{11}$ DIVISION.         1. $\frac{33}{55}$ $\frac{7}{11.}$ $\frac{8}{11}$ $\frac{1}{11}$ $\frac{1}{11}$ $\frac{1}{11}$ $\frac{1}{11}$ $\frac{1}{11}$ $\frac{1}{11}$ $\frac{3}{11}$ $\frac{1}{11}$ $\frac{1}{11}$ $\frac{1}{11}$ $\frac{1}{11}$ $\frac{1}{11}$ $\frac{1}{11}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •  |                                         | 9.         |                           |
| 4. $\frac{93}{247}$ 10. $\frac{173}{1512}$ 5. $3\frac{30}{32}$ 12. $63\frac{7}{12}$ MULTIPLICATION.  1. $\frac{15}{32}$ 6. $2\frac{9}{13}$ 2. $\frac{56}{99}$ 8. $17\frac{25}{48}$ 3. $\frac{3}{4}$ 10. $5\frac{51}{18}$ 4. $\frac{16}{351}$ 11. $115\frac{25}{28}$ 5. $3\frac{31}{48}$ 12. $181\frac{611}{936}$ 5. $3\frac{3}{48}$ 7. 8. 8. 8. 3. $1\frac{1}{164}$ 9. $\frac{15}{48}$ 4. $2\frac{54}{105}$ 10. $2\frac{15}{28}$ 5. $\frac{8}{111}$ 11. $65\frac{5}{11}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8. |                                         | a.         | -                         |
| 5. $3\frac{30}{32}$ 11. $154\frac{4}{5}$ MULTIPLICATION.  1. $\frac{15}{32}$ 6. $2\frac{9}{13}$ 2. $\frac{56}{99}$ 8. $17\frac{25}{48}$ 3. $\frac{3}{4}$ 10. $5\frac{57}{91}$ 5. $3\frac{31}{48}$ 12. $181\frac{61}{93}$ 5. $3\frac{3}{48}$ 7. 8. $181\frac{61}{93}$ DIVISION.  1. $3\frac{3}{53}$ 7. 8. $3\frac{3}{11}$ 9. $\frac{15}{18}$ 4. $2\frac{54}{105}$ 9. $\frac{15}{18}$ 4. $\frac{16}{111}$ 9. $\frac{15}{18}$ 4. $\frac{1}{16}$ 9. $\frac{15}{18}$ 4. $\frac{3}{16}$ 9. $\frac{15}{18}$ 4. $\frac{3}{16}$ 10. $\frac{15}{18}$ 5. $\frac{3}{16}$ 10. $\frac{15}{18}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                                         | 10         |                           |
| 5. $3\frac{30}{32}$ 12. $63\frac{7}{12}$ MULTIPLICATION.         1. $\frac{15}{32}$ 6. $2\frac{9}{13}$ 2. $\frac{56}{99}$ 8. $17\frac{25}{32}$ 3. $\frac{3}{4}$ 10. $5\frac{57}{91}$ 4. $\frac{16}{351}$ 11. $115\frac{25}{282}$ 5. $3\frac{31}{48}$ 12. $181\frac{611}{936}$ 5. $\frac{3}{3}\frac{3}{10}$ 7.       8.         2. $\frac{7}{8}$ 8.       8.         3. $1\frac{11}{64}$ 9. $\frac{15}{68}$ 4 $2\frac{54}{105}$ 10. $2\frac{12}{21}$ 5 $\frac{86}{111}$ 11. $65\frac{3}{11}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4. | 93                                      | 1          |                           |
| MULTIPLICATION.  1. $\frac{15}{32}$   6. $2\frac{9}{13}$ 2. $\frac{56}{99}$   8. $17\frac{25}{32}$ 3. $\frac{3}{4}$   9. $5\frac{1}{18}$ 4. $\frac{16}{351}$   11. $115\frac{25}{28}$ 5. $3\frac{31}{48}$   12. $181\frac{61}{93}$ DIVISION.  1. $3\frac{3}{53}$   7. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    | 247                                     | 11.        | 1544                      |
| 1. $\frac{15}{32}$   6. $\frac{2\frac{9}{13}}{32}$   7. $\frac{60\frac{15}{32}}{60\frac{15}{32}}$   8. $\frac{17\frac{25}{43}}{43}$   9. $\frac{5\frac{1}{18}}{10}$   10. $\frac{5\frac{57}{91}}{10}$   11. $\frac{115\frac{25}{28}}{28}$   5. $\frac{3\frac{31}{48}}{10}$   12. $\frac{181\frac{611}{936}}{10}$   18. $\frac{611}{936}$   18. $\frac{611}{936}$   19. $\frac{15}{52}$   19. $\frac$ | 5. | $3\frac{30}{32}$                        | 12.        | $63\frac{7}{12}$          |
| 2. $\frac{56}{99}$ 8. $17\frac{25}{48}$ 3. $\frac{3}{4}$ 9. $5\frac{1}{18}$ 4. $\frac{16}{351}$ 10. $5\frac{57}{91}$ 5. $3\frac{31}{48}$ 12. $181\frac{611}{93}$ 5. $\frac{3}{5}$ 7. 8. $\frac{3}{5}$ 8. $\frac{1}{16}$ 9. $\frac{15}{2}$ 4. $\frac{1}{16}$ 9. $\frac{1}{5}$ 4. $\frac{1}{16}$ 9. $\frac{1}{5}$ 5. $\frac{3}{16}$ 10. $\frac{1}{16}$ 6. $\frac{3}{16}$ 11. $\frac{1}{16}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    | MULTI                                   | PLICATION. |                           |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1. | 15                                      | 1 6.       | $2\frac{9}{13}$           |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |                                         | ~.         |                           |
| 3. $\frac{3}{4}$ 9. $5\frac{1}{18}$ 4. $\frac{16}{351}$ 10. $5\frac{57}{91}$ 5. $3\frac{3}{48}$ 12. $181\frac{61}{936}$ 5. DIVISION.  1. $3\frac{3}{53}$ 7. 8. 2. $\frac{7}{8}$ 8. 83 3. $1\frac{11}{64}$ 9. $\frac{15}{68}$ 4 $2\frac{54}{105}$ 10. $2\frac{15}{29}$ 5 $\frac{86}{111}$ 11. 655                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2. |                                         | 8.         |                           |
| 3. $\frac{4}{16}$ 10. $5\frac{57}{01}$ 4. $\frac{16}{351}$ 11. $115\frac{25}{28}\frac{8}{3}$ 5. $3\frac{31}{48}$ 12. $181\frac{61}{936}$ DIVISION.  1. $3\frac{3}{55}$ 7. 8. 2. $\frac{7}{8}$ 8. 8\frac{8}{3} 3. $1\frac{11}{64}$ 9. $\frac{15}{5}$ 4 $2\frac{54}{105}$ 10. $2\frac{12}{21}$ 5 $\frac{86}{111}$ 11. 655                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |                                         | 9.         |                           |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |                                         | 1          |                           |
| 5. $3\frac{3}{4\frac{1}{8}}$ 12. $181\frac{61}{936}$ DIVISION.  1. $3\frac{3}{53}$ 7. 8.  2. $\frac{7}{8}$ 8. 8\frac{3}{5} 3. $1\frac{11}{64}$ 9. $\frac{15}{5}$ 4 $2\frac{54}{105}$ 10. $2\frac{15}{21}$ 5 $\frac{86}{111}$ 11. 655                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4. |                                         |            |                           |
| DIVISION.  1. $3\frac{3}{53}$ 7. 8.  2. $\frac{7}{8}$ 8. 83  3. $1\frac{11}{64}$ 9. $\frac{15}{5}$ 4 $2\frac{54}{105}$ 10. $2\frac{15}{21}$ 5 $\frac{86}{111}$ 11. 655                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |                                         |            |                           |
| 1. $3\frac{3}{55}$ 7.     8.       2. $\frac{7}{8}$ 8.     8 $\frac{3}{5}$ 3. $1\frac{11}{64}$ 9. $\frac{15}{5}$ 4 $2\frac{54}{105}$ 10. $2\frac{12}{21}$ 5 $\frac{86}{111}$ 11.     656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5. | $3\frac{3}{4}\frac{1}{8}$               | 12.        | $181\frac{611}{936}$      |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    | DI                                      | vision.    |                           |
| $egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1. | $3\frac{3}{55}$                         | 7.         | 8.                        |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2. | 78                                      | 8.         | 81                        |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3. | $1\frac{1}{6}\frac{1}{4}$               | 9.         | 18                        |
| $\frac{86}{111}$ 11. 655                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4  | $2\frac{54}{105}$                       | 10.        | $2\frac{1}{2}\frac{3}{1}$ |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5  | $\frac{86}{111}$                        | 11.        | 653                       |
| 6. $\frac{13}{39}$ 12. 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6. | $\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{9}$                | 12.        | 11                        |

#### REDUCTION, CONTINUED.

|    | CASE VI.           | ] 3. | 103 guinea.             |
|----|--------------------|------|-------------------------|
| L  | $\frac{3}{6720}$ £ | 4.   | 192 farthing.           |
| 2. | 960                | 5.   | $\frac{7}{2160}$ crown. |

| 6.  | 3 week.                    | 1, 18. | 15456                                             |
|-----|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 7.  | 1176 hour.                 |        | $\frac{15456}{1}$ oz.                             |
| 8.  | $\frac{4}{80}$ yard.       | 19.    | 900                                               |
| 9.  | 200704 dram.               |        | 1 dwt.                                            |
| 10. | $\frac{4}{3800}$ mile.     | 20.    | 973                                               |
|     |                            |        | . 1440 day.                                       |
|     | CASE VII.                  |        | CASE VIII.                                        |
| 11. | $\frac{20}{40}$ £          | 21.    | 17s. 1½—çd.                                       |
| 12. | $\frac{13}{15}$ £          | i      | 10d.                                              |
| 13. | $\frac{9}{3}\frac{1}{2}$ £ | 23.    |                                                   |
| 14. | $\frac{213}{1}$ d.         | 24.    | 19h. 38min. 10 ¹⁰ / ₁₁ sec. |
|     |                            |        | 12s. $9\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}\frac{3}{3}d$ .   |
| 15. | $\frac{319}{1}$ farthing.  | 26.    | 1 ft. 4 in.                                       |
|     |                            | 27.    | 9 ez. 15 dwt.                                     |
| 16. | 349 day.                   | 28.    | 13 oz.                                            |
| 17. | 1795 cwt.                  | 29.    | 3qr. 11lb. 6oz. 8 3 dr                            |
|     | 28672                      | 30.    | 5fur. 26per. 3yd. 2ft                             |

1. 2. 3. 4.

1. 2. 3.

4. 5

1.

3.
 4.
 6.

1. 2. 3. 4.

5. **6** 

#### PROMISCUOUS EXERCISES.

| 1.  | 9s. $4\frac{1}{4} - \frac{29}{35}$ d.                   | 12. | 4 cr. $1\frac{11}{70}$ d.           |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 2.  | 3s. $3d.\frac{1}{120}$                                  | 13. | 7 yds. 2 qrs.                       |
| 3.  | 12s. 8d.                                                | 14. | 2s. 6d.                             |
| 4.  | $3\frac{3}{4} - \frac{47}{54}$ f.                       | 15. | 21d.                                |
| 5.  | 11s. $8\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ f.                    | 16. | £4 2s. $11\frac{5}{9}$ d.           |
| 6.  | 4s. $3\frac{1}{49}d$ .                                  | 17. | 6s 4d.                              |
| 7.  | 3s. $6 - \frac{26}{217} d$ .                            | 18. | £227 12s. 1d.                       |
| 8.  | $16_{\overline{2}}\frac{5}{9}\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{3}$ s. | 19. | 6s. $1\frac{1}{2} - \frac{6}{7}d$ . |
| 9.  | 1 mile, 3 fur.                                          | 20. | 14 lbs.                             |
| 10. | $1558\frac{2}{4}\frac{2}{6}$ oz.                        | 21. | £51 3s. 1533d                       |
| 11. | 3s. 44d.                                                |     |                                     |

### DECIMAL FRACTIONS.

| ADDITION. | ٨ | TION |  |
|-----------|---|------|--|
|-----------|---|------|--|

t:

1 0 sec,

8₂₇dr d. 2ft

rs.

<u>5</u>d.

1d.

533d

| 1. | 671.458   | 5. | 4541.03777 |
|----|-----------|----|------------|
| 2. | 806.698   | 6. | 7396.1403  |
| 3. | 1133.372  | 7. | 5558.5850  |
| 4. | 1374.2784 | 8, | 1341.5851  |

#### SUBTRACTION.

| 1. | 67.517          | 6.   | 182.7044   |
|----|-----------------|------|------------|
| 2. | 8.045           | 7.   | 70.0346    |
| 3. | $34 \cdot 1202$ | 8. " | 810.8879   |
| 4. | 297.0121        | 9.   | 242.245787 |
| 5  | 669.021         | 10.  | 327.2158   |

#### MULTIPLICATION.

| 1. | .0729     | 7.  | 110440.5021 |
|----|-----------|-----|-------------|
| 2. | 14.3561   | 8.  | •492961     |
| 3. | 7766-1112 | 9.  | 78.6        |
| 4. | ·04118408 | 10. | 3.6465      |
| 5. | •5642     | 11. | •40006      |
| 6. | 8.79      | 12. | .76         |

#### DIVISION.

| 1. | 2.8803+ | 7.  | 19.0202+ |
|----|---------|-----|----------|
| 2. | 1.784+  | 8.  | 9.114+   |
| 3. | 10.354+ | 9.  | 3.81009+ |
| 4. | 1.7807+ | 10. | 2.161 +  |
| 5. | •024    | 11. | 248.618+ |
| 6  | 2.96    | 12. | 3-4689   |

#### REDUCTION.

|     | CASE I.                                                                                               | 1   | CASE III.             |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| 1.  | ·625                                                                                                  | 1.  | £.9729+               |
| 2.  | •25                                                                                                   | 2.  | £·790625              |
| 3.  | ·875                                                                                                  | 3   |                       |
| 4.  | ·333+                                                                                                 | 4.  | £.6666+               |
| 5.  | ·833 <del>+</del>                                                                                     | 5.  | £·0375                |
| C   | -100-+-                                                                                               | 6.  | cwt. 3.57142          |
| 7.  | •5625                                                                                                 | 1   | yd. 1·4166+           |
| 8.  | ·0133+                                                                                                | 7.  | wk. ·00263            |
| 9.  | 9411+                                                                                                 | 8.  | mile ·63437           |
| 10. | •7272+                                                                                                | 9.  | guin. ·0188           |
| 11. | •0715+                                                                                                | 10. | oz. ·275              |
| 12. | •00053+                                                                                               | 11. | acre ·575             |
|     | 00000 }-                                                                                              | 12. | mile ·00994           |
|     | CASE II.                                                                                              |     |                       |
| 1.  | 4                                                                                                     |     | CASE IV.              |
| 2.  |                                                                                                       |     |                       |
| 3.  | 5 <del>2</del> 0                                                                                      | 1.  | 15s. 3d.              |
| 4.  | $\frac{1}{200}$                                                                                       | 2.  | 6s. $9\frac{3}{4}$ d. |
| 5.  | $egin{smallmatrix} oldsymbol{2} & oldsymbol{0} & oldsymbol{0} \\ oldsymbol{1} & & & & \\ \end{array}$ | 3.  | $1\frac{3}{4}d.$      |
|     | 100                                                                                                   | 4.  | 3qrs. 1lb. 9oz. 1dr   |
| 6.  | 1                                                                                                     | 5.  | 14oz. 15dr.           |
| 0.  | 1000                                                                                                  | 6.  | 15lbs. 10oz. 14d.     |
| 7.  |                                                                                                       | 7.  | $8\frac{3}{4}$ d.     |
| ".  | 41                                                                                                    | 8.  | 4½d.                  |
| _   | 100                                                                                                   | 9.  | 22hrs. 7min. 23set    |
| 8.  | 21                                                                                                    | 10. | 1qr. 3nl. 2in.        |
|     | 1000                                                                                                  | 11. | 25per. 2yds. 1ft. 91  |
| 9.  | 7                                                                                                     | 12. | 80z. 15dwt. 16.3r.    |
|     | 1000                                                                                                  | 13. | 15drams.              |
| 10. | 19                                                                                                    | 14. | 19dwt. 17gr.          |
|     | 1000                                                                                                  | 15. | 12oz. 7dr.            |

2. 3. 4.

5. 6.

7.

### INVOLUTION.

| 1     | 64      | 1 4. | 2476099    |
|-------|---------|------|------------|
| g. 2. | 2197    | 5.   | 1291467969 |
| 8.    | 1048576 |      |            |

### EVOLUTION.

| 1. | 176     | 1 6. | 157.08 |
|----|---------|------|--------|
| 2. | 789     | 7.   | 7      |
| 3. | 1111    | 1000 | 12     |
| 4. | 45.3    | 8.   | 14 •   |
| 5. | 69.247+ |      | 37     |

·275 ·575 0994

z. 1dr

14d.

23se

1ft. 91. 16.3r.

### CUBE ROOT.

| 1  |   | 72  | 1 2 | 37.5   |
|----|---|-----|-----|--------|
| 2  | + | 38  | 7.  | 19.86+ |
| 3  |   | 73  | 8.  | 376    |
| 4. |   | 103 | 9.  | ·829+  |
| 5  |   | 439 | 10. | 1.93+  |

## DUODECIMAL MULTIPLICATION.

|              | ft.   | in. | " | m | 200 | 9.  | £7 0s. $4\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{2}{3}$ f. |
|--------------|-------|-----|---|---|-----|-----|------------------------------------------|
| 1.           | 42    | 7   | 6 | 0 | 0   | 10. | 564ft. 0in. 9"                           |
| 2.           | 44    | 5   | 2 | 7 | 6   | 11. |                                          |
| 3.           | 106   | 9   | 0 | 9 | 3   | 12. | £126 9s. $4\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{3}$ f. |
| <b>4. 5.</b> | 565   |     |   |   |     |     |                                          |
| 5.           | 1040  |     |   |   |     |     |                                          |
| 6.<br>7.     | 17105 | 2   | 3 | 4 | 6   | 15. | 3419ft. 2in. 7" 2" 10" 6""               |
| 7.           |       |     |   |   |     | 16. |                                          |
| d.           |       |     |   |   |     | 17. |                                          |
|              | -10   |     |   |   |     | 18. | The Carte Co.                            |

THE END

# SCHOOL BOOKS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

# BREWER, McPHAIL, & CO.,

46, King Street East, Toronto,

school book publishers,

AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

## deviers in elylonera

BOOKS, PRINTS,

English, French, & American Paper Hangings,

BLANK BOOKS,

DEEDS, MORTGAGES, MEMORIALS,

Law Blanks, &c. &c.

BOOKBINDING, in all its BRANCHES.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

QUEAP PUBLICATIONS.

Black and Coloured Inks,

&c. &c. &c.

IL.

CO.,

RS,

EBA?

angings,

ALS,

CHES.

G.

18.